## 行政院國家科學委員會專題研究計畫 成果報告

## 北太平洋黑鮪漁獲策略的貝氏統計模式建構與參數估計研究（3／3） <br> 研究成果報告（完整版）

計 畫 類 別 ：個別型
計 畫 編 號 ：NSC 95－2313－B－002－015－
執行期間：95年08月01日至96年07月31日
執行單位：國立臺灣大學海洋研究所

計畫主持人：許建宗
計畫參與人員：碩士級－專任助理：陳怡秀
博士班研究生－兼任助理：陳國書，李卉華

處 理 方 式 ：本計畫可公開查詢

中 華 民 國 96年10月19日

# 行政院國家科學委員會補助專題研究計畫 ■成中果進度告告 

北太平洋黑鮪漁獲策略的貝氏統計模式建構與參數估計研究（3／3）

計畫類別：$\square$ 個別型計畫 $\quad \square$ 整合型計畫
計畫編號：NSC 95－ $2313-\mathrm{B}-002-015-$
執行期間： 95 年 08 月 01 日至 96 年 07 月 31 日

計畫主持人：許建宗
共同主持人：
計畫參與人員：陳國書，李卉華，陳怡秀

成果報告類型（依經費核定清單規定繳交）：$\square$ 精簡報告 $\square$ 完整報告

本成果報告包括以下應繳交之附件：
$\square$ 赴國外出差或研習心得報告一份
$\square$ 赴大陸地區出差或研習心得報告一份
$\square$ 出席國際學術會議心得報告及發表之論文各一份
$\square$ 國際合作研究計畫國外研究報告書一份

處理方式：除產學合作研究計畫，提升產業技術及人才培育研究計畫，列管計畫及下列情形者外，得立即公開查詢 $\square$ 涉及專利或其他智慧財產權，$\square$ —年 $\square$ 二年後可公開查詢

執行單位：國立臺灣大學海洋研究所

中 華 民 國 96 年 10 月 22 日


#### Abstract

Bluefin tuna is the largest and the highest economic species among tunas. Traditionally, Pacific bluefin tuna were exploited by Japan, Taiwan, U.S.A. Mexico and South Korea. About $90 \%$ of annual catch was caught by Japanese, and $5 \%$ for Taiwanese. Japan used longline, troll, purse seine, handline and driftnet to catch adult and juvenile fish smaller than 215 cm ; Taiwan used longline to catch fish over 185 cm ; U.S.A. used purse seine incidentally to catch smaller fish; Mexico used purse seine to catch juveniles for farming; and South Korea used purse seine and trawl to fish seasonally. Recently, the production was lower than $15,000 \mathrm{t}$ after the highest harvest was made in $1980(33,494 \mathrm{t})$. The recent two decades, declined productions may result from decreasing standing crops. And the accuracy of reported catches and selectivity are the issues of analyzed the stock accurately. The study used abundance indices from different fisheries to build the production models by Bayesian approach and to analyze the uncertainty of the observed data. Then the study used age-structured models to investigate the population dynamics, and finally the study estimated the population reproductive potential in order to understand when a strong year-class occurred. Results indicated that Taiwanese longline index declined from the peaked in 1999 to the lowest in 2002, then increased slight then after. Bayesian model was built with uncertainty shows that total biomass was the lowest in 2002 about $80,000 \mathrm{t}$, and recovered to $130,000 \mathrm{t}$ in 2004 . The exploitation rate was declined from 2002 to 2004 about lower than $40 \%$ annually. The estimated MSY ranged from $24,400 \mathrm{t}$ to $25,000 \mathrm{t}$. The standing crop was at moderate to full exploitation status. The adaptive VPA indicated that the spawning stock biomass (over 5 -year-old) was in fluctuated increasing, about $30,000 \mathrm{t}$ to total biomass about $60,000 \mathrm{t}$ in 2003. This result was more conservative than from Bayesian approach, but the abundance is the second high since 1970s. The recruit shows a great fluctuation recent decade from 1 to 9 million fish. Population reproductive potential analysis shows the tendency of recruitment coincidently. However, the great fluctuation of recruits needs to be investigated in future.


Keywords: Pacific bluefin tuna; abundance index; Bayesian approach; production analysis; virtual population analysis; reproductive value; population reproductive potential; recruit; spawning stock biomass; exploitation rate; maximum sustainable yield

黑鮪是鮪類中體型最大，經濟價値最高，因此，被過度捕撈的機率也最大。傳統的太平洋黑鮪系群漁業國主要爲日本，臺灣，美國，墨西哥和南韓。日本漁獲量佔有總漁獲量的 $90 \%$ 以上，臺灣約佔有 $5 \%$ 。日本以鮪延繩釣，曳繩釣，圍網，手釣和刺網漁業爲主，捕撈 215 公分以下的成魚和幼魚；臺灣以鮪延繩釣爲主，捕撈 185公分以上的成魚；美國主要爲圍網的意外兼捕；墨西哥以圍網捕撈幼魚，作爲黑鮪養殖之種苗；南韓則是季節性的在濟州島外海，爲圍網和拖網漁業的意外捕獲。近年，自 1980 年達歷年最高產量（ 33,493 公噸）以後，總捕獲量趨於穩定在 15,000 公噸或以下。20年來，漁獲量下降是資源存量的問題，抑或是努力量降低的問題，是管理此一資源所應探討的重點。且漁獲量的準確度和各漁業所捕獲不同的年級群，故本硏究採用不同漁業的資源指標，進行貝氏統計建構及漁獲量不準確度的分析，再則採用年齡群構造的年級群分析模式做年級群動態分析，以及估計該族群的生殖潛能，以了解該族群有否強度年級群的加入。
分析結果顯示，臺灣鮪延繩釣漁業捕獲的產卵群資源量指標，自1999年的最高點以來，持續下降至2002年，後呈兩年的略微上升。這一現象是否實質表現出該資源已自低點回升，貝氏統計建構及漁獲量不準確度的分析指出總資源存量在 2002年呈現近年來的最低點（約 80，000 公噸），已回升到約 130,000 公噸。開發率也由 2000年的最高點，下降到 2003 年又再度回升，該現象表現出其中量尙維持在 $40 \%$ 的資源存量之下。又，估計平均最大持續生產量約 24，400－25，000 公噸。故，北太平黑鮪資源上在中度到完全充分開發之間。經用年級分析法分析，更表現出產卵群（5歲以上成魚）雖呈波動上升，2003年以後呈增加趨勢，有約 30，000 公噸以上；而總資源生物量也已超過 60，000 公噸。結果雖較貝氏分析結果保守，資源量已是1970年以後，達次高點。分析加入群數量顯示，近 10 年來年度波動很大，自 1 百萬尾至 9百萬尾之間，結果正確與否，値得在硏究。由生殖潛能分析發現，加入群量的趨勢和族群生殖潛能是相一至的。但加入群量的高度波動原因如何，値得繼續探討。

關鍵詞：太平洋黑鮪，資源量指標，貝氏途徑，生產量分析，年級群分析，生殖價，族群生殖潛能，加入群量，產卵群生物量，開發率，最大持續生產量。

## INTRODUCTION

Bluefin tuna is a common name for three species, those are northern bluefin tuna which includes Thunnus thynnus distributing in the Atlantic Ocean where is mainly the Carrabean Sea in the western Atlantic, Mid-northern Atlantic and Eastern Atlantic and the Mediterranean Sea; and Thunnus orientalis in the North Pacific Ocean; Thunnus maccoyii in the waters circum-southern hemisphere (Gibbs and Collette 1967). Usually, T. thynnus is called as Atlantic bluefin tuna, T. orientalis is Pacific bluefin tuna and T. maccoyii is southern bluefin tuna. Fig. 1-1 indicates the distribution of PBF in the Pacific Ocean (Collete and Nauen 1983) for the species.

Bluefin tuna is a highly migratory species, it can migrate trans-ocean (Mather, 1960 ; Orange and Fink, 1963;Clemens, 1969;Mather, 1980; Cort and Rey, 1985; Clay, 1991 ; Bayliff, 1993; Anonymous 2007). It can be found mainly in temperate and tropical waters of northern hemisphere, including the Pacific ocean; Atlantic Ocean and Mediterranean Sea (Nakamura, 1938; Blackburn, 1965; Nakamura and Warashina, 1965; Shingu et al., 1974 ; Collette and Nauen, 1983). The bluefin tuna can tolerate a very wide range of water temperature that is from about $5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $29^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, as long as the archival tags for western Atlantic bluefin tuna indicated the water temperature at their habitat ranged from $4^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $24^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ during the late winter and early spring (Block et al. 1998). The distribution of Pacific bluefin tuna (PBF) was investigated by biological studies (Deriso and Bayliff 1991), fishery (Bayliff 1994) and tagging (Takahashi et al. 2002). The PBF adults migrate to northeastern waters off Luzon, eastern and northeasternTaiwan, Ryukyu Islands, southern Kyushiu prefecture and the Sea of Japan (Deriso and Bayliff 1991) in the western North Pacific; The juveniles and sub-adults distribute in the waters northward off southern Japan and the eastern North Pacific where are the waters off California and Mexico in the western North America, and they return to the western North Pacific waters when they grow to about 4 and 5 -year-old as becoming sexual maturity (Bayliff 1994; Takahashi et al. 2002).

Many studies and reports were issued to describe the stock status of the Pacific bluefin tuna during the past two decades, however, other than biological studies, the stock assessment was very few with the abundance index derived from Japanese fleets and purse seiners in the eastern Pacific Ocean. ${ }^{2}$ For this species are exposed to multi-fisheries over most of a wide fishery space extent, historical statistics from different fishing parties should be very essential to indicate its different population patterns. To assess and propose a management measures for the Pacific bluefin tuna, thus, catch and effort data collection as well as developing a reliable abundance index to represent the spawning stock are urged for Taiwanese fishery. Biomass dynamic models are one of the simplest analytical methods available that focuses on the dynamics of the population as a whole. The original method of assuming equilibrium conditions has been criticized for providing overly optimistic estimates of optimum effort and maximum sustainable yield and suggestions were made to abandon the use of the models (Hilborn and Walters, 1992; Haddon, 2001; Williams and Prager, 2002). The major concerns about fitting these models to time-series data are that uncertainties and variability are not taken into consideration. Parameters are point estimates or assumed values are used and uncertainties of parameters are often ignored or additional analyses are conducted to assess uncertainties using sensitivity analysis (e.g. Goodyear, 1995), confidence intervals (e.g. Mohn, 1993) or sampling distributions using re-sampling methods (e.g. Smith et al., 1993). However, none of these provide integrated analyses to describe unknowns and parameters in the form of probability for complex model (McAllister and Kirkwood, 1998). Further uncertainties are associated with how the model handles observation and
process errors.
To resolve both the observation error and the process error structures for Pacific bluefin tuna, the state-space modeling with a Bayesian approach was used. The model incorporates uncertainties about reported catch data in and abundance indices from the six major fisheries, which Taiwanese small longline fisheries seasonally was included and those fisheries were weighted equally within the model in order to capture the true uncertainties about quantities of interest such as maximum sustainable yield. Therefore, the following 5 topics were pursued in this three-year term project, in which a synopsis of PBF fishery and 4 complete papers that have and will be submitted to SCI journals was presented and attached as a final report of this project.

1. Pacific bluefin tuna fishery;
2. Abundance index for the longline fishery targeting spawning Pacific bluefin tuna in the southwestern North Pacific Ocean;
3. Incorporating uncertainty into the estimation of biomass for the Pacific bluefin tuna;
4. Stock assessment of bluefin tuna in the North Pacific Ocean by virtual population analysis with adaptive framework;
5. Reproductive potential analysis of bluefin tuna in the North Pacific Ocean;

## 1. PBF fishery

PBF provides important fishery for Japan, Mexico, Taiwan, U.S.A. and South Korea (Anon. 2007). Table 1-1 shows the historical catches by those nations. The PBF catch is mainly from western North Pacific Ocean, which occupies about $84 \%$ by Japan, Taiwan and South Korea; from eastern North Pacific by U.S.A. and Mexico. The catches by nations were summarized as followed:
1.1 Japan

Fig. 1-2 shows catch of PBF by Japanese fisheries (Yamada 2007). Japan has used PBF before 1952, including several gears, such as purse seine, longline, troll, pole and line and set net etc. The annual catch varied from 8,000 tons to 30,000 tons. Since 1990s, annual catches ranged from 8,000 tons to 22,000 tons with a $80 \%$ age composition about 0-2 years old juveniles, and in particular, $95 \%$ in 1991 (Takahashi and Yamada 2002). Yamada and Yamazaki (2002) reported that $70 \%$ of Japanese catch (about 5,000 tons to 8,000 tons year to year) were from the coastal purse seine fishery, in which two places were operated, those were the Pacific waters off eastern Japan for juveniles and adults from June to August each year, and off the Sea of Japan for adults from July to August and for juveniles from April to June. Japanese longline was operated at coastal waters off Japan and distant waters in the North Pacific Ocean from late April to early June, including southwestern waters of Miyako Island, southeastern waters of Ishigaki Island and northern waters of Nishimote Island. The annual production varied between 300 and 1,400 tons. Troll fishery was mainly operated in sides of the Sea of Japan from July to March. Catches were almost the juveniles about $20-30 \mathrm{~cm}$. The pole and line fishery fish juvenile PBF incidentally from June to December, with a great variation catches from 100 to 400 tons annually. The Japanese set net fishery exploited size variety PBF in different seasons, the catches were less than 500 tons with main 0 and 1 -year-old PBF. And the driffnet fished PBF at coastal waters for juveniles; the catches were less than 100 tons.

### 1.2 Taiwan

Fig. 1-3 shows the historical catches of PBF (Hsu 2007). Taiwan exploited PBF by using small-scaled longline during late April and late June only in the waters off eastern Luzon and eastern Taiwan; and only for the giant mature adults. The PBF catches by Taiwanese longliners were less than 189 tons before; and increased since then to the peak
of 3,089 tons in 1999, then declined year to year, about 1,400 tons in 2006. 1.3 South Korea

PBF by South Korean fishermen was caught using mackerel purse seiners incidentally from January to August off Cheju and Tsushima. The sizes of caught PBF were about $30-80 \mathrm{~cm}$, equivalent to about o year-old and one-year-old. And the total annual catch was about 1,000 tons with more than 30 purse seiners and 4 trawlers (Anon.2007).
1.4 U.S.A.

The PBF fishery in the eastern Pacific Ocean was exploited from $23^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ to $34^{\circ} 30^{\prime} \mathrm{N}$, northward to Alaska waters using mainly the purse seiners from May to October. Besides, the recreational fishery was taken by U.S.A. and drift net by Mexico. The annual catches were from 250 tons to 4,900 tons, in which were about $75 \%$ were taken from south California and the coastal waters off Mexico (Dreyfus 2007). Also the swordfish and bigeye tuna fisheries can take PBF incidentally by longline gear in the California and Hawaii waters.
1.5 Mexico

Mexicans took PBF from the coast waters during June and October with a PBF mean weight about $20 \mathrm{~kg}(5-60 \mathrm{~kg})$ 。 The catches were from 100 tons to 700 tons annually before 1989 and from 0 to about 9,900 tons then after.

## References

Anonymous. 2007. Report of the Fifth Pacific Bluefin Tuna Workshop, Shimizu, Japan.
Bayliff, W. H. 1993. Growth and age composition of northern bluefin tuna, Thunnus thynnus, caught in the eastern Pacific Ocean, as estimated from length-frequency data, with comments on trans-Pacific migrations. Inter-Amer. Trop. Tuna Comm., Bull., 20(9): 501-540.
Bayliff, W. H. 1994. A review of the biology and fisheries for northern bluefin tuna, Thunnus thynnus, in the Pacific Ocean. FAO Fish. Tech. Pap., 336(2) : 244-295.
Blackburn, M. 1965. Oceanography and the ecology of tunas. Oceanogr. Mar. Biol. Ann. Rev., 3: 299-322.
Block et al. 1998
Clemens, H. B. 1969. Bluefin tuna migrate across the Pacific Ocean. Calif. Fish and Game, 55(2): 132-135.
Clay, D. (ed.). 1991. Atlantic bluefin tuna (Thunnus thynnus thynnus (L.)): a review. Inter-Amer. Trop. Tuna Comm., Spec. Rep., 7: 89-179.
Collette,B.B. and C.E.Nauen. 1983.FAO species catalogue, Vol. 2. Scombrids of the world; an annotated and illustrated catalogue of tunas, mackerels, bonitos and related species known to date. FAO Fisheries synopsis,125:137 pp.
Cort, J. L. and J. C. Rey. 1985. Analisis de los datos de marcado de atun rojo (Thunnus thynnus L.) en el Atlantico este y Mediterraneo. Migracion, crecimiento y mortalidad. ICCAT, Coll. Vol. Sci. Pap., 22: 213-239.
Deriso, R. B. and W. H. Bayliff (ed.). 1991. World meeting on stock assessment of bluefin tunas: strengths and weaknesses. Inter-Amer. Trop. Tuna Comm., Spec. Rep., 7: 357pp.
Dreyfus, M. 2007. Mexican report to the BFTWG. A report submitted to the 2007 Pacific Bluefin Tuna Workshop, Shimizu, Japan.
Gibbs, R. H. Jr, and B. B. Collette. 1967. Comparative anatomy and systematics of the tunas, genus Thunnus. Fish. Bull. U.S., 66(1) : 65-130.
Goodyear, C.P. 1995. Red snapper in US waters of the Gulf of Mexico. MIA-95/96-05. Southeast Fisheries Science Center. Miami, FL.

Haddon, M. 2001. Modeling and Quantitative Methods in Fisheries. Chapman and Hall/CRC.
Hilborn, R. and C. J. Walters. 1992. Quantitative Fisheries Stock Assessment, Choice, Dynamics and Uncertainty. Chapman and Hall. New York, 570 pp.
Hsu, C. C. 2007. Brief description of revision of north Pacific bluefin tuna catch by Taiwanese fishery. A report submitted to the 2007 Pacific Bluefin Tuna Workshop, Shimizu, Japan. ISC PBF-WG_07_23.
Mather, F. J., III. 1960. Recaptures of tuna, marlin and sailfish tagged in the western north Atlantic. Copeia, 2: 149-151.
Mather, F. J., III. 1980. A preliminary note on migratory tendencies and distributional patterns of Atlantic bluefin tuna based on recently acquired and cumulative tagging results. ICCAT, Coll. Vol. Sci. Pap., 9(2): 478-490.
McAllister, M.K. and Kirkwood, G.P. 1998. Using Bayesian decision analysis to help achieve a precautionary approach for managing developing fisheries. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 55: 2642-2661.
Mohn, R.K. 1993. Bootstrap estimates of ADAPT parameters, their projection in risk analysis and their retrospective patterns. In Risk evaluation and biological references points for fisheries management. Ed. by S.J. Smith, J.J. Hunt, and D. Rivard. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences, Special Publication, 120: 173-184.
Nakamura, H. 1938. Preliminary report on the habit of the bluefin, Thunnus orientalis. Zool. Mag. Tokyo, 50: 279-281.
Nakamura, I. and Y. Warashina. 1965. Occurrence of bluefin tuna, Thunnus thynnus (Linnaeus) in the eastern Indian Ocean and the eastern South Pacific Ocean. Nankai Reg. Fish. Res. Lab., Rep., 22: 9-14.
Orange, C. J. and B. D. Fink. 1963. Migration of a tagged bluefin tuna across the Pacific Ocean. Calif. Fish and Game, 49(4): 307-309.
Shingu, C., Y. Warashina and N. Matsuzaki. 1974. Distribution of bluefin tuna exploited by longline fishery in the western Pacific Ocean. Bull. Far Seas Fish. Res. Lab., 10: 109-140.
Smith, S.J., Hunt, J.J., and Rivard, D. 1993. Risk evaluation and biological reference points for fisheries management. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. Spec Pub, 120. 442 pp.
Takahashi, M. and H. Yamada. 2002. Estimation of Pacific bluefin tuna catch at age by fishery for Japanese fisheries in the north Pacific. ISC BFT-WG/02/DOC13.
Yamada, H. 2007. Reviews of Japanese fisheries and catch statistics on the Pacific bluefin tuna. A paper submitted to the 2007 Pacific Bluefin Tuna Workshop, Shimizu, Japan. ISC PBF-WG_07_01.
Yamada, H. and Y. Yamazaki. 2002. The outline of Japanese offshore purse seine fishery in the Sea of Japan, ISC BET-WG/02
Williams, E.H. and Prager, M.H. 2002. Comparison of equilibrium and nonequilibrium estimators for the generalized production model. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 59: 1533-1552.

Table 1－1 shows the historical catches by those nations．（From Report of the 2007 Pacific Bluefin Tuna Workshop，Shimizu，Japan）

|  | 范 |
| :---: | :---: |
|  <br>  <br>  <br>  <br>  <br>  <br>  <br>  <br>  |  |
|  －0－ち。 |  |
|  <br>  <br>  <br>  |  |
|  <br>  | －${ }_{\text {－}}^{0}$ |
|  <br>  <br>  <br>  |  |
|  <br> こちの○詘出0000N00000－ | （1） |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  <br>  | A |

[^0]$* * *$ The troll catch for farming estimating $10-20 \mathrm{mt}$ since 2000 ，is excluded．
${ }_{*}^{* * * *}$ Catches of Chainese Taipei＇s longline for 2005 and 2006 are preliminary
＊＊＊＊OPres Stistics as minimum estimate．

## 太平洋黑鮪的分佈



Fig．1－1 indicates the distribution of PBF in the Pacific Ocean for the species（Collete and Nauen 1983）．（Adapted from Chen Kuo－Shu）


Fig．1－2 Yearly changes of Pacific bluefin tuna catches by Japanese fleet and by fisheries． （From H．Yamada 2007）


Fig. 1-3 shows the historical catches of PBF by gears.


Fig. 1-4 Estimated PBF catch by Mexican fleet from 1995-2006 (From Dreyfus 2007)
2. Abundance index for the longline fishery targeting spawning Pacific bluefin tuna in the southwestern North Pacific Ocean;

## Running title: Abundance index of spawning bluefin tuna

Abundance index for the longline fishery targeting spawning Pacific bluefin tuna in the southwestern North Pacific Ocean

Hui-Hua Lee * and Chien-Chung Hsu

## (Accepted by Fisheries Science and will be published in 74(5), February 2008))

Institute of Oceanography, National Taiwan University, P. O. Box 23-13, Taipei, Taiwan
106. (d91241003@ntu.edu.tw) (Tel: 886-2-23622987; Fax: 886-2-23661198)

* Corresponding author: E-mail: $\underline{\text { d91241003@ntu.edu.tw }}$

Key Words: Pacific bluefin tuna, abundance index, catch per unit effort (CPUE), generalized linear model (GLM)

Pacific bluefin tuna Thunnus orientalis Temmincks and Schlegel 1844 is a highly migratory species, distributing over the Pacific Ocean. ${ }^{1}$ This species is among the quality tunas with high economic values and has been historically exploited mainly by Japanese, USA, Mexican, and Taiwanese fleets. Catches were taken about $10 \%$ by Taiwanese fleet after $1999,{ }^{2}$ particularly the individuals caught are all giant spawners. ${ }^{3,4}$ Taiwanese small-scale longliners (vessels less than 100 GRT) target the stock in the southwestern North Pacific from late April through June. Because of significant catch on spawners, any assessment for this stock should include data from Taiwanese fleet.

Many studies and reports were issued to describe the stock status of the Pacific bluefin tuna during the past two decades, however, other than biological studies, the stock assessment was very few with the abundance index derived from Japanese fleets and purse seiners in the eastern Pacific Ocean. ${ }^{2}$ For this species are exposed to multi-fisheries over most of a wide fishery space extent, historical statistics from different fishing parties should be very essential to indicate its different population patterns. To assess and propose a management measures for the Pacific bluefin tuna, thus, catch and effort data collection as well as developing a reliable abundance index to represent the spawning stock are urged for Taiwanese fishery. Therefore, the objective of the study was to model a time series catch per unit effort (CPUE) that can be used as an index of abundance for the Taiwanese fishery from 1999 to 2004.

Daily catch data from auction records and time records of vessels in-and-out which can trace the fishing effort of each vessel were collected and compiled at Tungkang port in which most of bluefin tuna were landed. A data flow diagram demonstrating the principal data sources, processing and storage of commercial catch and effort data is shown in Fig. 1. According to interviews with captains for small-scale longline vessels, about 1,200-1,600 hooks per day can be deployed regardless size of
vessel. Large vessels can store more fish than small ones and may stay at sea longer. Fishing effort was then converted from fishing days to number of hooks operated with assumption of average 1,400 hooks lifted daily. The estimated fishing days were subtracted two days, because the vessel took about one day from Tungkang port to the fishing ground and vice versa.

The catch and effort information were summarized in the form of catch-per-unit-effort (CPUE). Based on the assumption that catch is proportional to the product of fishing effort and density, the ability to use CPUE as an index of abundance depends on being able to remove the influences of factors which change fishing efficiency among vessels and cause differences between trips for the same vessel other than abundance. ${ }^{5}$ A generalized linear model $(G L M)^{6}$ was applied to remove the influential factors and, in the present analysis, the available factors for each vessel-trip compiled in the catch and effort data include year (1999-2004); month (May and June); size of vessel ( 3 levels, $10-20$ GRT, $20-50$ GRT and $50-100$ GRT). Considering all bluefin fisheries from western North Pacific, Taiwanese fishery appears to be a local fishery with marked fishing season even though the detailed fishing positions are not available and therefore, spawning bluefin density was assumed to be spatially homogeneous.

Independent variables considered for GLM are fishing year, month, size of vessel, and two-way interaction among month and size of vessel, and the dependent variable is the logarithm of catch per unit effort (lnCPUE) assuming a Gaussian error distribution. To avoid zero CPUE causing failure taking with the logarithmic transformation, a positive constant value was added to all CPUEs, while maintaining or achieving normality of the transformed data. ${ }^{7}$ Test runs with different values of constant were carried out to see which yielded results that are close to the normally distributed
residuals before choosing the value. The assumption of a GLM is that the relationship between the expected $\operatorname{lnCPUE}$ and the independent variables is linear. The full model is,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\ln \left(C P U E_{i j k}+c\right)=\mu+Y_{i}+M_{j}+S_{k}+M_{j} \times S_{k}+\varepsilon_{i j k} \tag{1}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\mu$ is overall mean, $c$ is a constant that is decided in test runs, $Y_{i}$ is the effect of year $i, M_{j}$ is the effect of month $j, S_{k}$ is the effect of size of vessel $k, M_{j} \times S_{k}$ is the two-way interaction term between month $j$ and size of vessel $k$, and $\varepsilon_{i j k}$ is error term with $N\left(0, \sigma^{2}\right)$. Due to the difficulty of explaining interaction between year factor and other factors, only interaction between month and size of vessel was considered.

A step-wise analysis of deviance was performed to determine the set of systematic factors and interactions that significantly explained most of the observed CPUE variability. The Chi-square $\left(\chi^{2}\right)$ statistic was used to test the significance of an additional factor in the model. ${ }^{8}$ Final selection of explanatory factors was conditional on significance of the $\chi^{2}$ test and percent change in deviance as each factor is added to the model. The $\ln (C P U E+c)$ was estimated as the least squares means (LS means) of the factors selected and then back transformed to derive the standardized CPUE. The analyses were run with the SAS GENMOD and GLM procedures (SAS Inst. Inc.).

Figure 2 illustrates the normality of residuals from the transformed data by adding different constant values. The normality was visually diagnosed by comparing quantile of residuals with the 45 degree reference line on the $\mathrm{Q}-\mathrm{Q}$ plot, indicating that the Q-Q plot derived by adding 1 or 0.01 as a constant departed from the line more than that by adding 0.1 or $10 \%$ of overall mean. More specifically, the Q-Q plot for the data with 0.01 constant departed from the left of the reference line resulting in negatively skewed distribution, whereas the $\mathrm{Q}-\mathrm{Q}$ plot for the data with 1 constant departed at the right as the normal quantiles increased resulting in positively skewed distribution (left panel of Fig.
5). These data suggest that both 0.1 and $10 \%$ of overall mean as a constant capture the normality of residuals, but the value of 0.1 shows better fit of data at the right side than $10 \%$ of overall mean.

Results of deviance estimated from step-wise regression are presented in Table 1 indicating that factors of year, month, and the size of the vessel were significant for $\chi^{2}$ test $\left(\operatorname{Pr}\left(\chi^{2}\right)<0.0001\right)$. Among these factors, year or month explained over $5 \%$ of deviance, whereas size of vessel explained $1 \%$ of deviance. Therefore, factors of year, month, and size of vessel were selected into GLM. The result of ANOVA is shown in Table 2.

Estimated CPUE by GLM is illustrated in Figure 3. Annual abundance index sharply declined from 0.46 fish per 1,000 hooks in 1999 to 0.14 fish per 1,000 hooks in 2002, and remained constant at 0.2 fish per 1,000 hooks in 2003 and 2004.

The process attempts to remove most of the annual variation in the data that do not attribute to changes in abundance and the annual index reflects population abundance. In this study, the selected factors explained about $20 \%$ of variance of the data (Table 1) and explanatory power of the model $\left(R^{2}\right)$ were 0.2 (Table 2). Maunder and Punt ${ }^{9}$ indicated that the explanatory power is not always satisfactory and it can be increased by involving in more explanatory variables. Accordingly, the explained variation is not the absolute quantity to judge the reliability of index of abundance. Instead, it is more important to consider whether the time series of abundance index accurately reflects changes in catchability and fisheries. First, declined catches from the longline fisheries ${ }^{2}$ consists with our result shown in Fig. 3, which is low abundance of bluefin tuna in 2002. Second, abundance indices of spawning fish caught by Japanese costal longliners also declined from 1999 to $2002 .{ }^{2}$ Third, declined abundance are consistent with falling spawning stock biomass after mid of 1990s. ${ }^{2}$ Therefore, it was concluded that the
standardized CPUE in this study is a useful abundance index for spawning bluefin tuna targeted by Taiwanese small-scale longline fishery.

The rapid development of the Taiwanese small-scale longline fishery targeting spawning stock brought about high fishing pressure on the large bluefin in recent ten years. Taking into account the size specific seasonality of fishery target spawning bluefin tuna by Taiwanese longliners, the index of abundance estimated in the present study could provide important information to advance future stock assessment.

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This study is a result of work sponsored by the National Science Council under grant NSC93-2313-B-002-015 ,NSC93-2313-B-002-041 and NSC93-2313-B-002-055 to C. C. Hsu.

## References

1. Bayliff WH. A review of the biology and fisheries for northern bluefin tuna, Thunnus thynnus, in the Pacific Ocean. FAO Fish. Tech. Pap. 1994; 336: 244-295.
2. Anonymous. Report of the Fourth ISC Meeting of the Pacific Bluefin Tuna Working Group. Interim Scientific Committee for Tuna and Tuna-Like Species in the North Pacific Ocean. ISC/06/Plenary/7, ISC, 2006.
3. Hsu CC, Liu HC, Wu CL, Huang ST, Liao HK. New information on age composition and length-weight relationship of bluefin tuna, Thunnus thynnus, in the southwestern North Pacific. Fish. Sci. 2000; 66: 485-493.
4. Chen KS, Crone P, Hsu CC. Reproductive biology of female Pacific bluefin tuna Thunnus orientalis from south-western North Pacific Ocean. Fish. Sci. 2006; 72:

985-994.
5. Gulland JA. Fish Stock Assessment: A Manual of Basic Methods. Wiley, New York. 1983.
6. Nelder JA, Wedderburn RWM. Generalized linear models. J. R. Stat. Soc. Se. A. 1972; 137: 370-384.
7. Berry DA. Logarithmic transformations in ANOVA. Biometrics. 1987; 43: 439-456.
8. McCullagh P, Nelder JA. Generalized Linear Models. 2nd edn. Chapman and Hall, London. 1989.
9. Maunder MN, Punt AE. Standardizing catch and effort data: a review of recent approaches. Fish. Res. 2004; 70: 141-159.

## Figure captions

Fig. 1 Data flow diagram of Taiwanese longline fishery targeting Pacific bluefin tuna showing data sources (the top of the diagram), processing (in the middle of the diagram) and flowing into the catch and effort database, where arrows indicate the direction of data flow. $T_{1}$ and $T_{2}$ represent date of auction and disembarkation time, respectively and the time difference $\left(T_{1}-T_{2} \leq 3\right)$ is in need of quality of fish meat.

Fig. 2 The Q-Q plots of residuals of transformed data by adding different constant values ( $0.01,0.1,1$, and $10 \%$ of overall mean) to the observations from GLM against the corresponding quantiles of a standard normal distribution, where mu and sigma represent mean and standard deviance of residuals of transformed data, respectively.

Fig. 3 Estimated and observed CPUE of Pacific bluefin tuna targeted by Taiwanese longline fishery. The lines represent 1 standard error.

Fig. 1


Fig. 2


Fig. 3


Table 1 Analysis of deviance table of explanatory variables in GLM. Percentages of deviance refer to the percentages of change in deviance divided by deviance in previous model, and $\operatorname{Pr}\left(\chi^{2}\right)$ values indicate the $5 \%$ Chi-square probability between consecutive models.

| Model | DF | Deviance | Change deviance | $\%$ of deviance | $\operatorname{Pr}\left(\chi^{2}\right)$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Intercept | 3189 | 2748.70 |  | $<0.0001$ |  |
| $Y$ | 3184 | 2508.26 | 240.44 | 8.75 | $<0.0001$ |
| $Y+M$ | 3183 | 2210.19 | 298.07 | 11.88 | $<0.0001$ |
| $Y+M+S$ | 3181 | 2187.51 | 22.68 | 1.03 | $<0.0001$ |
| $Y+M+S+M \times S$ | 3179 | 2187.27 | 0.24 | 0.01 | 0.8412 |

Table 2 Analysis of variance (ANOVA) table for the selection model in GLM.

| Source | DF | Type III sum of squares | Mean square | $F$-value | $\operatorname{Pr}(F)$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Model | 8 | 561.19 | 70.15 | 102.01 | $<0.0001$ |
| Error | 3181 | 2187.51 | 0.69 |  |  |
| Corrected Total | 3189 | 2748.70 |  |  |  |
| $R^{2}=0.2042$ |  |  |  |  |  |

3. Incorporating uncertainty into the estimation of biomass for the Pacific bluefin tuna

Running title: production analysis by Bayesian approach for Pacific bluefin tuna

Hui-Hua Lee ${ }^{1}$ and Chien-Chung Hsu ${ }^{1}$,

${ }^{1}$ Institute of Oceanography, National Taiwan University, P. O. Box 23-13, Taipei, Taiwan 106. (Tel: 886-2-23622987; Fax: 886-2-23661198)

* Corresponding author: E-mail: hsucc@ntu.edu.tw

Key Words: Pacific bluefin tuna; Bayesian approach; production analysis; uncertainty; maximum sustainable yield

## Introduction

Pacific bluefin tuna Thunnus orientalis Temmincks and Schlegel 1844 is a highly migratory species, distributing over the Pacific Ocean (Bayliff, 1994). This species is among the quality tunas with high economic values and has been historically exploited mainly by Japanese, USA, Mexican, and Taiwanese fleets. Since 2000, Japanese fleets, which targeted all the fish sizes around the year, have taken about 66\%..USA fleets, which caught almost juveniles, have taken about 2\%. Mexican purse seiners for juveniles have taken about $20 \%$. Taiwanese fleets, which targeted all giant spawners (Hsu et al., 2000; Chen et al., 2006), have taken bout $10 \%$. Recently, the state of this stock was evaluated by Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations and the stock was listed in fully exploitation (Maguire et al., 2006). However, this doesn't provide estimates of stock status such as relative biomass and its exploitation rate and reference points.

Biomass dynamic models are one of the simplest analytical methods available that focuses on the dynamics of the population as a whole. The original method of assuming equilibrium conditions has been criticized for providing overly optimistic estimates of optimum effort and maximum sustainable yield and suggestions were made to abandon the use of the models (Hilborn and Walters, 1992; Haddon, 2001; Williams and Prager, 2002). The major concerns about fitting these models to time-series data are that uncertainties and variability are not taken into consideration. Parameters are point estimates or assumed values are used and uncertainties of parameters are often ignored or additional analyses are conducted to assess uncertainties using sensitivity analysis (e.g. Goodyear, 1995), confidence intervals (e.g. Mohn, 1993) or sampling distributions using re-sampling methods (e.g. Smith et al., 1993). However, none of these provide integrated analyses to describe unknowns and parameters in the form of probability for complex model (McAllister and Kirkwood, 1998). Further uncertainties are associated with how the model handles observation and process errors. If only observation error explains randomness, then the population dynamics will be deterministic, population abundance could not be accurately estimated. If there is only process randomness, then population size would be estimated perfectly, but ignores the random errors in the observations. In reality, both types of error almost certainly occur.

In this paper, we simultaneously model both the observation error and the process error structures for Pacific bluefin tuna using the state-space modeling with a Bayesian approach. The model incorporates uncertainties about reported catch data in and abundance indices from the six major fisheries, which were weighted equally within the model. The attempt is to capture the true uncertainties about quantities of
interest such as maximum sustainable yield.

## Materials and methods

## Data used

The building blocks for assessing Pacific bluefin tuna are observations on stock size and removal and hypothesis (model) of how they relate in time space. Reliable catch data and indices of abundance are two key inputs for population dynamic models. We obtained Pacific bluefin tuna harvest data from the International Scientific Committee on Tuna and Tuna-like Species in the North Pacific Ocean (ISC) between 1952 and 2006. Abundance indices were available for six major fisheries, Japanese offshore longliners (1952-2005), Japanese coastal longliners (1994-2005), Taiwanese coastal longliners (1999-2005), eastern Pacific Ocean purse seiners (1960-2004), Japanese purse seiners (1981-2004), and Japanese troll fisheries (1981-2004).

## Surplus production models

Biomass dynamic models are one of the simplest analytical methods available that provide for a full fish stock assessment when the measurements on the fishery consist of the annual catches and measures of abundance indices for a number of years are available. The current biomass is related to previous biomass plus term for surplus production in previous time minus term for catch. The (deterministic) state equation for the total biomass is

$$
\begin{equation*}
\hat{B}_{t}=B_{t-1}+g\left(B_{t-1}\right)-C_{t-1} \tag{1}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $B_{t}$ is the biomass of the stock that is vulnerable to fishing at the start of year $t$, $C_{t}$ is the catch during year $t$, and the surplus production function $g(B)$ quantifies the overall change in biomass due to growth, recruitment and natural mortality (Ricker, 1975). The surplus production function is assumed to be nonnegative with $g(0)=g(K)=0$, where $K$ is the carrying capacity resulting from the effect of finite resources in combination with environmental variability, food and space limitations. The quadratic Schaefer (1954) form of surplus production function is

$$
\begin{equation*}
g\left(B_{t-1}\right)=r B_{t-1}\left(1-\frac{B_{t-1}}{K}\right) \tag{2}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $K$ is the carrying capacity and $r$ is the intrinsic growth rate of population, which is the rate of increase at which a population will naturally increase according to their life history parameters (fecundity, age of maturity, maximum age, and the
maximum reproductive rate). This function takes its maximum values of $r K / 4$ when biomass is half of $K$. This maximum value is often regarded by management as the maximum surplus production (MSP).

Surplus production functions are fitted to annual indices of abundance. The index for each fishery is assumed to vary proportionally to stock biomass with constant catchability for that fishery. By assuming that abundance indices are correlated measures of population abundance, the model is able to incorporate multiple indices by interpreting differences among indices as sampling error. The (deterministic) observation equation is

$$
\begin{equation*}
I_{t, i}=q_{i} B_{t} \tag{3}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $I_{t, i}$ is biomass indices for fishery $i$ and $q_{i}$ is the catchability coefficient for fishery $i$.

## General framework for Bayesian stock assessment

The Bayesian approach to stock assessment in general consists of two steps: (i) constructing a full probability model that consists of a joint probability distribution for all observable (here the CPUEs) and unobservable quantities (here the biomasses and model parameters) and (ii) calculating the posterior distribution by conditioning on the observed data, i.e. the conditional probability distribution of the unobservable quantities of interest, given the observed data.

In the first step, the joint probability density $p(Y, \Theta)$ of the observations $Y=\left(y_{1}, \ldots, y_{N}\right)$ and the unobservable quantities, state spaces, $\Theta=\left(\theta_{1}, \ldots \theta_{n}\right)$ can be written as the product of two densities, referred to as the prior density $p(\Theta)$ and the sampling density or likelihood function $p(Y \mid \Theta)$ :

$$
\begin{equation*}
p(Y, \Theta)=p(\Theta) p(Y \mid \Theta) \tag{4}
\end{equation*}
$$

In the second step, parameter estimation is a procedure of updating the prior distribution $p(\Theta)$, which describes the uncertainty about the parameter values prior to seeing the data, to the posterior distribution $p(\Theta \mid Y)$, which describes the uncertainty about the parameter values after seeing the data. This is accomplished by an application of Bayes' theorem (Bayes, 1763), which combines the information contained in the data via the likelihood function $p(Y \mid \Theta)$ with the prior $p(\Theta)$.

$$
\begin{equation*}
p(\Theta \mid Y)=\frac{p(\Theta) p(Y \mid \Theta)}{p(Y)}=\frac{p(\Theta) p(Y \mid \Theta)}{\int_{\Theta} p(\Theta) p(Y \mid \Theta) d \Theta} \propto p(\Theta) p(Y \mid \Theta) \tag{5}
\end{equation*}
$$

, where $p(Y)$ is a normalization constant, which involved in formidable high-dimensional integration for state-spaces $\Theta$. Bayesian inference entails the evaluation of various summaries of a specific component $\theta_{i}$, such as moments and quantiles. This requires integration, with respect to $\theta_{i}$, of the joint posterior $p(\Theta \mid Y)$. These integrals are evaluated via Markov chain Monte Carlo (MCMC) methods (Gilks et al. 1996), which Monte Carlo simulation from a Markov chain that is constructed whose stationary distribution is the joint posterior distribution. After running sufficiently long Markov chain to find the region of the state space with the highest density and burning-in pre-convergence values, one obtains (correlated) samples from the posterior distribution. Then the histogram of samples is used as an approximation.

The Gibbs sampling (Geman and Geman, 1984) is a specific MCMC method for sampling from the joint posterior distribution, $p\left(\theta_{1}, \theta_{2}, \ldots, \theta_{n} \mid Y\right)$, where $\Theta=\left(\theta_{1}, \ldots \theta_{n}\right)$ are the unknowns and $Y$ denotes the observables. Given an arbitrary set of starting vector $\Theta^{(0)}=\left(\theta_{1}^{(0)}, \ldots, \theta_{n}^{(0)}\right)$, the algorithm proceeds by sampling from the each of the full conditional posteriors as follows:

Simulate $\theta_{1}^{(1)} \sim p\left(\theta_{1} \mid \theta_{2}^{(0)}, \ldots, \theta_{n}^{(0)}, Y\right)$

Simulate $\theta_{2}^{(1)} \sim p\left(\theta_{2} \mid \theta_{1}^{(1)}, \theta_{3}^{(0)}, \ldots, \theta_{n}^{(0)}, Y\right)$

$$
\vdots
$$

Simulate $\theta_{n}^{(1)} \sim p\left(\theta_{n} \mid \theta_{1}^{(1)}, \ldots, \theta_{n-1}^{(1)}, Y\right)$

We obtain an updated vector $\theta^{1}=\left(\theta_{1}^{1}, \ldots, \theta_{n}^{1}\right)$ and start the procedures again by using previous vector to get $\theta^{2}$. Repeat $m$ iterations until convergence, this yields $\theta^{(m)}=\left(\theta_{1}^{(m)}, \ldots, \theta_{n}^{(m)}\right)$. Thus, this defines a Markov chain with transition kernel $k\left(\theta^{(m)}, \theta^{(m-1)}\right)=\prod_{i=1}^{n} p\left(\theta_{i}^{(m)} \mid \theta_{1}^{(m)}, \ldots, \theta_{i-1}^{(m)}, \theta_{i+1}^{(m-1)}, \ldots, \theta_{n}^{(m-1)}, Y\right)$
which depend on the previous draw $\theta^{(m-1)}$ and converges to the joint posterior as its stationary distribution.

## State-space modeling of biomass dynamics using a Bayesian approach

A Bayesian state-space formulation of the Schaefer surplus production model was developed by Millar and Meyer (2000) and an extension of their model forms the basis for biomass dynamics analyses of Pacific bluefin tuna. The model includes observation errors in indices of abundance and process errors between model-derived biomass and the true biomass. The model also takes into account uncertainties in catch data and estimates biomass from the six primary fisheries. There are 54 years of indices of abundance data and catch biomass (1952-2005). In the model, the years are sequentially named from year1 for 1952 to year 54 for 2005.

## Modeling

The Bayesian surplus production (BSP) model uses a re-parameterized form of the Schaefer surplus production model (equ. 2). Re-parameterization was carried out to increase the Markov chain mixing speed and to reduce parameter correlations (Gill, 2002). The re-parameterized form relates the fraction of carrying capacity ( $P_{t}=B_{t} / K$ ) to intrinsic growth rate, carrying capacity, and the catch time series. The expected $\hat{P}_{t}$ is calculated as:

$$
\left\{\begin{array}{l}
\hat{P}_{1}=1 \text { for } t=1  \tag{6}\\
\hat{P}_{t}=P_{t-1}+r P_{t-1}\left(1-P_{t-1}\right)-\frac{C_{t-1}}{K} \text { for } t \geq 2
\end{array}\right.
$$

Index for each fishery is assumed to be proportional to stock biomass with constant catchability for each fishery, $i$, proportionality assumption. The expected $\hat{I}_{t, i}$ for each fishery is calculated as:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\hat{I}_{t, i}=q_{i} K P_{t} \tag{7}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $q_{i}$ is the catchability coefficient for each fishery. These relationships are the basis of the state equations for the state-space model, which errors exist between expected CPUE and observed CPUE and between model-derived biomass and true biomass. Both error structures are assumed to follow a lognormal distribution. The stochastic forms of the process and observation equations then become:

$$
\left\{\begin{array}{c}
\log \left(P_{t}\right)=\log \left(\hat{P}_{t}\right)+\mu_{t} \\
34
\end{array}\right.
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
\log \left(I_{t, i}\right)=\log \left(\hat{I}_{t, i}\right)+v_{t, i} \tag{8}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\mu_{t}$ and $v_{t, i}$ are independent and identically normal distributed $N\left(0, \sigma^{2}\right)$ and $N\left(0, \tau_{i}^{2}\right)$ random variables, respectively. Abundance indices were weighted equally within the model.

## Uncertainties about true catches

Errors of catch biomass are likely made from various sources of catch estimation and raised catch values etc. Reported catch biomass were likely measured with error but were unbiased. Therefore to incorporate this uncertainty, we modeled the true catch for entire time series using a uniform distribution with a $10 \%$ coefficient of variation to describe variability of reported catch.

$$
\begin{equation*}
C_{t} \sim \operatorname{uniform}\left[\left(\hat{C}_{t}-\sigma_{\hat{C}_{t}}\right),\left(\hat{C}_{t}+\sigma_{\hat{C}_{t}}\right)\right] \tag{9}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $C_{t}$ and $\hat{C}_{t}$ are the true and reported catches in year $t$ and $\sigma_{\hat{C}_{t}}\left(=10 \% \hat{C}_{t}\right)$ is the standard deviation for the true catch in year $t$.

The likelihood
Due to $v_{t, i}$ is assumed to be normal distributions with parameters $\tau_{i}^{2}$, the $I_{t, i}$ then follow lognormal distributions by the equation 8 .

Given $\hat{I}_{t, i}$, the likelihood for $I_{t, i}$ is

$$
\begin{equation*}
L\left(I_{t, i} \mid \tau_{i}^{2}\right)=\frac{1}{\sqrt{2 \pi} \tau_{i}} \exp \left(-\frac{\left(\log \left(I_{t, i}\right)-\log \left(\hat{I}_{t, i}\right)\right)^{2}}{2 \tau_{i}^{2}}\right) \tag{10}
\end{equation*}
$$

Specifying prior distribution
The Bayesian analysis requires prior probability distributions for each of the model parameters. There are 69 unknowns in the model: $r, K, \sigma^{2}, 6$ catchability coefficients ( $q_{i}: i=J P O F F L L, J P C O L L, T W C O L L, E P O P S, J P P S$ and $J P T L$ ), 6
observation errors ( $\tau_{i}^{2}: i=J P O F F L L, J P C O L L, T W C O L L, E P O P S, J P P S$ and $J P T L$ )
and 54 ratios of biomass to the carrying capacity ( $P_{t}: 1 \leq t \leq 54$ ).
The joint prior density $p\left(K, r, \sigma^{2}, q_{i}, \tau_{i}^{2}, P_{t}\right)$ is obtained from the prior $p(K, r$, $\sigma^{2}, q_{i}, \tau_{i}^{2}$ ) and the distribution of ( $P_{t} \mid K, r, \sigma^{2}$ ) determined from the state equation (equ. 6),
$p\left(K, r, \sigma^{2}, q_{i}, \tau_{i}^{2}, P_{t}\right)=p\left(K, r, \sigma^{2}, q_{i}, \tau_{i}^{2}\right) p\left(P_{t} \mid K, r, \sigma^{2}\right)$

$$
\begin{equation*}
=p\left(K, r, \sigma^{2}, q_{i}, \tau_{i}^{2}\right) p\left(P_{1} \mid \sigma^{2}\right) \prod_{t=2}^{54} p\left(P_{t} \mid P_{t-1}, K, r, \sigma^{2}\right) \tag{11}
\end{equation*}
$$

which $p\left(P_{t} \mid P_{t-1}, K, r, \sigma^{2}\right)$ terms are implicitly conditioning on the catches $C_{t}$.
For simplicity, it will be assumed that each if the parameters is mutually independent in the joint prior density of $\left(K, r, \sigma^{2}, q_{i}, \tau_{i}^{2}\right)$. Therefore, priors for each of the parameters can be constructed independently

$$
\begin{equation*}
p\left(K, r, \sigma^{2}, q_{i}, \tau_{i}^{2}\right)=p(K) p(r) p\left(\sigma^{2}\right) p\left(q_{i}\right) p\left(\tau_{i}^{2}\right) \tag{12}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $p(K), p(r), p\left(\sigma^{2}\right), p\left(q_{i}\right)$, and $p\left(\tau_{i}^{2}\right)$ are the prior for the parameter value $K$, $r, \sigma^{2}, q_{i}$, and $\tau_{i}^{2}$.
$K$ - carrying capacity
A prior distribution for $K$ that is fully no informative because there is no previous work on production model for Pacific bluefin tuna and carrying capacity is stock-specific, which means that values for other related species might not be incorporated.

Thus, the prior for $K$ can be regarded as scale parameters and a no informative prior is therefore uniform on $\log$ scale, $K \sim$ uniform $[\log (33), \log (500)]$ (in thousands of tons). The lowest bound is approximately equal to the largest observed catch in the time series and the upper bound is arbitrary but specified to the largest biomass estimated from virtual population analysis (ISC, 2006). All values greater than or equal to the lower bound and less than or equal to the upper bound have an equal probability. The log scale was set so as to avoid implausibly large posterior expected values for $K$ when there is little information in data about $K$.
$r$ - intrinsic growth rate of population
A prior for $r$ that is non-informative would be restricted to $r \sim$ uniform $[0.01,1]$, where the lower and upper bounds are considered to be very small and large values for $r$ for tuna, respectively.
$\sigma^{2}$ and $\tau_{i}^{2}$ — process error variance and observation error variance
Conjugate priors can be constructed for the process error variance $\sigma^{2}$ and the observation error variance $\tau_{i}^{2}$ in the normal models and therefore, their posterior distributions follow the same parametric form as the priors (Appendix A). An inverse gamma distribution with parameters $\alpha(>0)$ and $\beta(>0)$ was specified for the prior of both $\sigma^{2}$ and $\tau_{i}^{2}$. The inverse gamma specification is articulated from the gamma statements through convention of specifying precisions instead of variances in normal specification. Carlin and Louis (2001) suggest solving the moment equations for $\alpha$ and $\beta$ using empirical mean and standard deviation as follows.

The first and second moments for the inverse gamma distribution are:
$\mu=\frac{\beta}{\alpha-1}$, for $\alpha>1$
$s^{2}=\frac{\beta^{2}}{(\alpha-1)^{2}(\alpha-2)}$, for $\alpha>2$
Then,
$\alpha=\frac{\mu^{2}}{s^{2}}+2$
$\beta=\mu\left(\frac{\mu^{2}}{s^{2}}+1\right)$
A vague inverse gamma prior with high standard deviation was chosen and mean was set to be equal to its standard deviation so as to the fraction $\mu^{2} / s^{2}$ is unity. Thus, a vague inverse gamma distribution with mean and standard deviation equal to 50 was chosen so that $\alpha$ is 3 and $\beta$ is 100 . The inverse gamma specification is articulated from the gamma statements through convention of specifying precisions instead of variances in normal specification. For example, the variance for a normal distribution follows inverse gamma distribution with parameters $\alpha(>0)$ and $\beta(>0)$ and then its precisions ( $1 /$ variance) is a gamma distribution with parameters $\alpha$ and $\beta^{-1}$, which can be calculated through transformation (Casella and Berger, 2002).

## $q_{i}$ - catchability for each fishery

There was no information available that could be used to develop an informative prior for catchability coefficient for each fishery. Therefore, a uniform prior was chosen for $q_{i}$ on $\log$ scale, $q_{i} \sim$ uniform $\left[\log \left(10^{-5}\right), \log \left(10^{2}\right)\right]$. The quantity $\log \left(q_{i}\right)$ can be regarded as an intercept term in the observation-error model (Kass and Wasserman, 1996).

Sampling from the posterior distribution
In order to construct a posterior probability density function of model input parameter, the steps referred to the Bayesian estimation are described as follows. In the first step, the joint posterior probability density was the product of the prior density and likelihood of the data.

$$
\begin{align*}
& p\left(K, r, \sigma^{2}, q_{i}, \tau_{i}^{2}, P_{t} \mid I_{t, i}\right) \propto p\left(K, r, \sigma^{2}, q_{i}, \tau_{i}^{2}, P_{t}\right) \prod_{t=1}^{54} L\left(I_{t, i} \mid P_{t}, q_{i}, \tau_{i}^{2}\right) \\
& \quad=p\left(K, r, \sigma^{2}, q_{i}, \tau_{i}^{2}\right) p\left(P_{1} \mid \sigma^{2}\right) \prod_{t=2}^{54} p\left(P_{t} \mid P_{t-1}, K, r, \sigma^{2}\right) \prod_{t=1}^{54} L\left(I_{t, i} \mid P_{t}, q_{i}, \tau_{i}^{2}\right) \tag{13}
\end{align*}
$$

In the second step, the Gibbs sampler was used to sample from the joint posterior density (equ. 13). This requires each of the univariate full conditional posterior densities for all 69 unobservable in the model to be sampled in turn. The full condition posterior density of a certain parameter $\theta_{i}$ can be constructed from the joint posterior of $\Theta$ by extracting the terms that involve $\theta_{i}$ (Appendix B). The other terms in the posterior simply are regarded as the normalizing constant.

We performed 100,000 cycles of the Gibbs sampler and the results of the first 5,000 cycles were discarded as a burn-in period. For the remaining 95,000 cycles, every 10th observation was thinned (saved) to avoid highly correlated values, which yielded a final chain of length 9,500 . Convergence of the simulations was tested using the Geweke test (1992), the Heidelberger and Welch test (1983), the Rftery and Lewis (1992) from the package BOA ("Bayesian Output Analysis") (Smith 2005) of R software (R Development Core Team 2004).

## Results

Empirical tests and graphical diagnostics for convergence were calculated for the states $P_{1}$ and $P_{54}$ and the parameters $K, r, q_{i}, \sigma^{2}$, and $\tau_{i}^{2}$ using the BOA package from R. All chains passed the Heidelberger and Welch stationarity and halfwidth test.

The Raftery and Lewis convergence diagnostics confirmed that the thinning of the chain, burn-in period, and the number of iterations were sufficient. Lags and autocorrelations within each parameter chain were reasonably low. Geweke's Z scores do not fall within the extreme tails of a standard normal distribution, suggesting that the chain fully converged. Trace plots and running mean from the end of the burn-in period are shown in Fig. 1. All parameters and the states appear to be stable in the trace plots of path of the Gibbs sampler runs and have settled into a stable running mean. All together, the tests and graphical diagnostics showed no evidence against convergence.

Kernel estimates for the marginal posterior densities for the above unknowns are demonstrated in Fig. 2. Summary statistics including mean, standard deviation, and 25, 50 , and $75 \%$ quantiles are given in Table 1 . As can be seen from the kernel density plots in Fig. 2, the posterior distributions show single mode and become sharper than priors distributions for $K, r$, and $q_{i}$ with the uniform priors and $\sigma^{2}$ and $\tau_{i}^{2}$ with the vague inverse gamma priors.

There are considerable correlations between parameters of $K, r, q_{i}$ and $\sigma^{2}$, whereas the correlations between the other parameters are low (Table 2). Correlations among $q_{i}$ are higher than those between parameters of $K, r, q_{i}$ and $\sigma^{2}$ whereas correlations among $\tau_{i}^{2}$ are low. This implies that abundance indices are correlated measures of population abundance and the difference among them is mainly from sampling error.

The posterior distributions showed that most of the observation error variances $\left(\tau^{2}\right)$ are substantially larger than the process error variance $\left(\sigma^{2}\right)$ except for the Japanese coastal longliners (Table 1, Fig. 2). The higher posterior densities on the observation error variances correspond to more variability in the data than in the dynamics model.

The posterior distribution of the maximum surplus production MSP has a mean of $25.01 \pm 6.976$ (thousand tons). The biomass that could produce maximum surplus production was estimated as 214.05 (thousand tons) which is the half of the estimated mean of K (Table 1). The posterior medians and uncertainties of the biomasses were shown in Fig. 3. Estimated medians vary from 60 to 500 thousand tons over the period from 1952 to 2005. The biomasses after 1980's are more likely lower than $2.5 \%$ quantile of biomass at maximum surplus production in which $75 \%$ quantile of biomass exceed the $2.5 \%$ threshold for several years. It is also noted that biomass tend
to increase in recent years. As for the forecast, the surplus production model predicts a biomass with posterior mean equal to $116.8 \pm 57.22$ for the following year 2006.

The posterior medians and uncertainties of the exploitation rate (catch/biomass) were shown in Fig. 4. The exploitation rates prior to 1970 are relatively low, whereas those after 1970 fluctuate over $2.5 \%$ quantile of exploitation rate at maximum surplus production. The situation is severe in the beginning of 1980s and in recent years probably due to the commencement of the surface fisheries and the longliners (Fig. 5).

A comparison between the observed CPUEs and the posterior predictive distribution of the CPUEs was made by overlaying the $95 \%$ posterior predictive intervals for CPUEs onto a plot of the observed CPUEs (Fig. 5). Predicted CPUEs do not follow strictly the observed CPUEs. In particular, poorly prediction were found in the early years for the Japanese offshore longliners resulting in large observation error variance with high standard deviation (Table 1 and Fig. 2). It might imply that catchability is not constant over the time period for the Japanese offshore longliners. Outliners are detected for others fisheries but most of the $95 \%$ predicted CPUEs overlaid by the observed CPUEs.

## Discussion

This paper has presented a fully specified stochastic population dynamics for Pacific bluefin tuna containing both deterministic equations and the assumption about randomness. This is accomplished using a Bayesian approach to statistical inference via the Gibbs sampler and unrealistic assumptions made by the original population were overcome. The harvest was not assumed to equal surplus production (Quinn and Deriso, 1999) and the parameters were not assumed to be constant. This allows us to build hierarchical models with random-effect, handle arbitrary distributional assumptions for priors, and simultaneously estimate process and observation error. Further extension on stochastic historical catches was also considered because the catch figures usually provide the mean of catches.

A Bayesian stock assessment requires prior knowledge of various parameters to be incorporated into the analysis and careful consideration of the choice of prior (Punt and Hilborn, 1997; 2001). In the surplus production model, all parameters are defined on the positive real number and thus the lognormal, gamma and uniform distributions that include the positive are appropriate. Informative prior can be referred to similar stocks, but this is not the case for Pacific bluefin tuna because there is little information about parameters $q, r$ and $K$ for similar species. Walters and Ludwig (1994) and McAllister and Kirkwood (1998) point out that use of precise informative priors in a stock assessment can result in over-confident conclusions and neglect of potential biases. These have led us to use of non-informative priors for these
parameters (uniform on log scale). Gelman et al. (1995) recommended using vaguely informative priors to allow the data to have more weight in shaping the posterior distribution. Accordingly, we formulated vague inverse gamma distributions for the process and observation error variances. The posterior distributions for these key parameters showed sharper distributions than uniform and vague inverse gamma prior distributions (Fig. 2). This implies that the prior loses its influence on the shape of the posterior and data are informative. The choice of priors seems to be reasonable in the present study.

The Bayesian state-space model improves on the two estimators, the observation error estimator and process error estimator. The observation error estimator includes the observation error but ignores the process error, whereas the process error estimator includes the process error but disregards the observation error. In the Bayesian analysis, measurement and process errors are clearly separated and the precision of error variance estimates can be assessed in detail from the posterior densities (Fig. 2). Hilborn and Walters (1992) and Polacheck et al. (1993) found that the process error estimator produces less reliable estimates than the observation error estimator, which is generally regarded to be the best approach when only one error structure is considered. Our study indicates that the observation error variances excluding the Japanese coastal longliners are larger than the process error for modeling Pacific bluefin tuna population using the biomass dynamic model (Table 1). The prediction of CPUEs for Japanese coastal longliners was superior to those for others fisheries, resulting in a small observation error variance. These findings may suggest that when more than one index was used in the models, the observation errors should be incorporated into modeling to produce reliable parameter estimates.

## Reference

Anonymous. Report of the Fourth ISC Meeting of the Pacific Bluefin Tuna Working Group. Interim Scientific Committee for Tuna and Tuna-Like Species in the North Pacific Ocean. ISC/06/Plenary/7, ISC, 2006.
Bayliff WH. A review of the biology and fisheries for northern bluefin tuna, Thunnus thynnus, in the Pacific Ocean. FAO Fish. Tech. Pap. 1994; 336: 244-295.

Carlin, B.P. and Louis, T.A. 2001. Bayes and empirical Bayes methods for data analysis. Second edition. Chapman \& Hall/CRC, New York.
Carlin, B.P., Polson, N.G., and Stoffer, D.S. 1992. A Monte Carlo approach to nonnormal and nonlinear state-space modeling. J. Am. Statist. Ass. 87: 493-500.
Casella, G. and Berger, R.L. 2002. Statistical inference. Second edition. Duxbury Advanced Series.
Chen, K.S., Crone, P., and Hsu, C.C. 2006. Reproductive biology of female Pacific bluefin tuna Thunnus orientalis from south-western North Pacific Ocean. Fish. Sci. 72: 985-994.
Gelman, A., Carlin, J.B., Stern, H.S., and Rubin D.B. 1995. Bayesian data analysis. Chapman\&Hall.
Geman, S. and Geman, D. 1984. Stochastic relaxation, Gibbs distributions and the Bayesian restoration of images. IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence. 6: 721-741.
Gilks, W.R., Richardson, S., and Spiegelhalter, D.J. 1996. Markov Chain Monte Carlo in Practice. Chapman and Hall, London, UK.
Gill, J. 2002. Bayesian methods: A social and behavioral sciences approach. Chapman \& Hall/CRC.
Geweke, J. 1992. Evaluation of the accuracy of sampling-based approaches to calculating posterior moments. In Bayesian statistics 4. Edited by J.M. Bernardo, J.O. Berger, A.P. Dawid, and A.F.M. Smith. Oxford University Press, Oxford, U.K. pp. 169-193.
Goodyear, C.P. 1995. Red snapper in US waters of the Gulf of Mexico. MIA-95/96-05. Southeast Fisheries Science Center. Miami, FL.

Haddon, M. 2001. Modeling and Quantitative Methods in Fisheries. Chapman and Hall/CRC.

Heidelberger, P. and Welch, P. 1983. Simulation run length control in the presence of an initial transient. Oper. Res. 31: 1109-1144.

Hilborn, R., and Walters, C.J. 1992. Quantitative fisheries stock assessment: choice, dynamics, and uncertainty. Chapman and Hall, New York, N.Y. 570 pp.
Hsu, C.C., Liu, H.C., Wu, C.L., Huang, S.T., and Liao, H.K. 2000. New information on age composition and length-weight relationship of bluefin tuna, Thunnus thynnus, in the southwestern North Pacific. Fish. Sci. 66: 485-493.

Kass, R.E. and Wasserman, L. 1996. The selection of prior distributions by formal rules. J. Am. Statist. Ass. 91: 1343-1370.

Ludwig, D. and Walters, C.J. 1981. Measurement errors and uncertainty in parameter estimates for stock and recruitment. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 38: 711-720.
Ludwig, D., Walters, C.J., and Cooke, J. 1988. Comparison of two models and two estimation methods for catch and effort data. Nat. Res. Model. 2: 457-498.

Maguire, J.J., Sissenwine, M., Csirke, J., Grainger, R., and Garcia, S. 2006. The state of world highly migratory, straddling and other high seas fishery resources and associated species. FAO Fisheries Technical Paper. No. 495, Rome, FAO. 84 pp.
McAllister, M.K. and Kirkwood, G.P. 1998. Using Bayesian decision analysis to help achieve a precautionary approach for managing developing fisheries. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 55: 2642-2661.
Millar, R.B., and Meyer, R. 2000. Non-linear state space modelling of fisheries biomass dynamics using Metropolis-Hastings within-Gibbs sampling. Appl. Stat. 49, 327-342.
Mohn, R.K. 1993. Bootstrap estimates of ADAPT parameters, their projection in risk analysis and their retrospective patterns. In Risk evaluation and biological references points for fisheries management. Ed. by S.J. Smith, J.J. Hunt, and D. Rivard. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences, Special Publication, 120: 173-184.

Plummer, M., Best, N., Cowles, K., and Vines, K. 2006. CODA: Convergence diagnosis and output analysis for MCMC. R News. 6: 7-11.
Polacheck, T., Hilborn, R., Punt, A.E. 1993. Fitting surplus production models: comparing methods and measuring uncertainty. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 50: 2597-2607.
Punt, A. and Hilborn, R. 1997. Fisheries stock assessment and decision analysis: the Bayesian approach. Rev. Fish Biol. Fish. 7: 35-65.
Punt, A.E. and Hilborn, R. 2001. Bayesian stock assessment methods in fisheries. User's manual. FAO Computerized Information Series (Fisheries). No. 12. Rome, FAO. 56 pp.
Quinn, T.J., Deriso, R.B. 1999. Quantitative Fish Dynamics. Oxford University Press, New York.

R Development Core Team. 2004. R: a language and environment for statistical computing. R Foundation for Statistical Computing (http://www.R-project.org).
Raftery, A.L. and Lewis, S. 1992. How many iterations in the Gibbs sampler? In Bayesian statistics 4. Edited by J.M. Bernardo, J.O. Berger, A.P. Dawid, and A.F.M. Smith. Oxford University Press, Oxford, U.K. pp. 763-774.

Richards, L.J., Schnute, J.T., and Olsen, N. 1997. Visualizing catch-age analysis: a
case study. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 54: 1646-1658.
Smith, S.J., Hunt, J.J., and Rivard, D. 1993. Risk evaluation and biological reference points for fisheries management. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. Spec Pub, 120. 442 pp.
Smith, B.J. 2005. Bayesian output analysis program (BOA), Version1.1.5. The University of Iowa. http://www.public-health.uiowa.edu/boa
Schaefer, M.B. 1954. Some aspects of the dynamics of populations important to the management of commercial marine fisheries. Bulletin of the Inter-American tropical tuna commission 1: 25-56.
Walters, C. and Ludwig, D. 1994. Calculation of Bayes posterior probability distributions for key population parameters. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 51: 713-722.
Williams, E.H. and Prager, M.H. 2002. Comparison of equilibrium and nonequilibrium estimators for the generalized production model. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 59: 1533-1552.

## Appendix A. Conjugate inverse gamma prior

The process error is assumed to follow a normal distribution with zero mean and process error variance, that is $\mu_{t} \sim N\left(0, \sigma^{2}\right)$.

Given a vector $\boldsymbol{\mu}$ of $n$ iid observations, the likelihood function is:

$$
\begin{aligned}
p\left(\boldsymbol{\mu} \mid \sigma^{2}\right) & \propto\left(\frac{1}{\sigma^{2}}\right)^{\frac{n}{2}} \exp \left(-\frac{1}{2 \sigma^{2}} \sum_{t=1}^{n} \mu_{t}^{2}\right) \\
& =\left(\sigma^{2}\right)^{-\frac{n}{2}} \exp \left(-\frac{1}{2 \sigma^{2}} \sum_{t=1}^{n}\left(\log \left(P_{t}\right)-\log \left(\hat{P}_{t}\right)\right)^{2}\right)
\end{aligned}
$$

If the prior for $\sigma^{2}$ follows an inverse gamma with parameters $\alpha$ and $\beta$, its probability density function is given by:

$$
p\left(\sigma^{2} \mid \alpha, \beta\right)=\frac{\beta^{\beta}}{\Gamma(\alpha)}\left(\sigma^{2}\right)^{-(\alpha+1)} \exp \left(-\frac{\beta}{\sigma^{2}}\right)
$$

where $\alpha>0, \beta>0$.
The posterior probability density was the product of the prior density and likelihood of the data.

$$
p\left(\sigma^{2} \mid \mu\right) \propto p\left(\mu \mid \sigma^{2}\right) p\left(\sigma^{2} \mid \alpha, \beta\right)
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& =\left(\sigma^{2}\right)^{-\frac{n}{2}} \exp \left(-\frac{1}{2 \sigma^{2}} \sum_{t=1}^{n}\left(\log \left(P_{t}\right)-\log \left(\hat{P}_{t}\right)\right)^{2}\right) \frac{\beta^{\beta}}{\Gamma(\alpha)}\left(\sigma^{2}\right)^{-(\alpha+1)} \exp \left(-\frac{\beta}{\sigma^{2}}\right) \\
& \propto\left(\sigma^{2}\right)^{-\left(\left(\alpha+\frac{n}{2}\right)+1\right)} \exp \left(-\frac{1}{\sigma^{2}}\left(\frac{\sum_{t=1}^{n}\left(\log \left(P_{t}\right)-\log \left(\hat{P}_{t}\right)\right)^{2}}{2}+\beta\right)\right)
\end{aligned}
$$

Then,
$p\left(\sigma^{2} \mid \mu\right) \sim$ inv.gamma $\left(\alpha+\frac{n}{2}, \beta+\frac{\sum_{t=1}^{n}\left(\log \left(P_{t}\right)-\log \left(\hat{P}_{t}\right)\right)^{2}}{2}\right)$

## Appendix B. Full conditional distributions for the model parameters

Full conditional posterior density of $P_{t}, t=2, \ldots, 53$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& p\left(P_{t} \mid P_{1}, \ldots, P_{t-1}, P_{t+1}, \ldots, P_{54}, I_{t, i}, K, r, \sigma^{2}, q_{i}, \tau_{i}^{2}\right) \\
& \quad \propto p\left(P_{t} \mid P_{t-1}, K, r, \sigma^{2}\right) p\left(I_{t, i} \mid P_{t}, q_{i}, \tau_{i}^{2}\right) p\left(P_{t+1} \mid P_{t}, K, r, \sigma^{2}\right) \\
& \quad \propto \exp \left(-\frac{\left(\log \left(P_{t}\right)-\log \left(\hat{P}_{t}\right)\right)^{2}}{2 \sigma^{2}}-\frac{\left(\log \left(I_{t, i}\right)-\log \left(\hat{I}_{t, i}\right)\right)^{2}}{2 \tau_{i}^{2}}-\frac{\left(\log \left(P_{t+1}\right)-\log \left(\hat{P}_{t+1}\right)\right)^{2}}{2 \sigma^{2}}\right)
\end{aligned}
$$

where $\hat{P}_{t}$ is:

$$
\left\{\begin{array}{l}
\hat{P}_{1}=1 \text { for } t=1 \\
\hat{P}_{t}=P_{t-1}+r P_{t-1}\left(1-P_{t-1}\right)-\frac{C_{t-1}}{K} \text { for } t \geq 2
\end{array}\right.
$$

and $\hat{I}_{t, i}$ is:

$$
\hat{I}_{t, i}=q_{i} K P_{t}
$$

Similar expressions are obtained for $P_{1}$ and $P_{54}$ by omitting respective terms, which are proportional to $p\left(P_{1} \mid \sigma^{2}\right)$ and $p\left(P_{54} \mid P_{53}, K, r, \sigma^{2}\right) p\left(I_{54, i} \mid P_{54}, q_{i}, \tau_{i}^{2}\right)$, respectively.

Full conditional posterior density of $K$ :

$$
\begin{aligned}
& p\left(K \mid P_{t}, I_{t, i}, r, \sigma^{2}, q_{i}, \tau_{i}^{2}\right) \propto p\left(K, r, \sigma^{2}, q_{i}, \tau_{i}^{2}\right) \prod_{t=2}^{54} p\left(P_{t} \mid P_{t-1}, K, r, \sigma^{2}\right) \\
& \quad \propto p(K) \exp \left(-\frac{1}{2 \sigma^{2}} \sum_{t=2}^{54}\left(\log \left(P_{t}\right)-\log \left(\hat{P}_{t}\right)\right)^{2}\right) \\
& \quad \propto \frac{1}{K} \exp \left(-\frac{1}{2 \sigma^{2}} \sum_{t=2}^{54}\left(\log \left(P_{t}\right)-\log \left(\hat{P}_{t}\right)\right)^{2}\right)
\end{aligned}
$$

Full conditional posterior density of $r$

$$
p\left(r \mid P_{t}, I_{t, i}, K, \sigma^{2}, q_{i}, \tau_{i}^{2}\right) \propto p\left(K, r, \sigma^{2}, q_{i}, \tau_{i}^{2}\right) \prod_{t=2}^{54} p\left(P_{t} \mid P_{t-1}, K, r, \sigma^{2}\right)
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \propto p(r) \exp \left(-\frac{1}{2 \sigma^{2}} \sum_{t=2}^{54}\left(\log \left(P_{t}\right)-\log \left(\hat{P}_{t}\right)\right)^{2}\right) \\
\propto & \frac{1}{r} \exp \left(-\frac{1}{2 \sigma^{2}} \sum_{t=2}^{54}\left(\log \left(P_{t}\right)-\log \left(\hat{P}_{t}\right)\right)^{2}\right)
\end{aligned}
$$

Full conditional posterior density of $q_{i}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& p\left(q_{i} \mid P_{t}, I_{t, i}, K, r, \sigma^{2}, \tau_{i}^{2}\right) \propto p\left(K, r, \sigma^{2}, q_{i}, \tau_{i}^{2}\right) \prod_{t=1}^{54} p\left(I_{t, i} \mid P_{t}, q_{i}, \tau_{i}^{2}\right) \\
& \propto p\left(q_{i}\right) \exp \left(-\frac{1}{2 \tau_{i}^{2}} \sum_{t=1}^{54}\left(\log \left(I_{t, i}\right)-\log \left(\hat{I}_{t, i}\right)\right)^{2}\right) \\
& \propto \frac{1}{q_{i}} \exp \left(-\frac{1}{2 \tau_{i}^{2}} \sum_{i=1}^{54}\left(\log \left(I_{t, i}\right)-\log \left(\hat{I}_{t, i}\right)\right)^{2}\right)
\end{aligned}
$$

Full conditional posterior density of $\sigma^{2}$ and $\tau_{i}^{2}$
Since we use a conjugate inverse gamma prior for $\sigma^{2}$ with parameters $\alpha$ and $\beta$, their full condition posterior density is inverse gamma with parameters $\alpha^{\prime}$ and $\beta^{\prime}$ (Appendix A).

$$
p\left(\sigma^{2} \mid P_{t}, I_{t, i}, K, r, q_{i}, \tau_{i}^{2}\right) \sim \operatorname{inv.gamma}\left(\alpha^{\prime}, \beta^{\prime}\right)
$$

where $\alpha^{\prime}=\alpha+\frac{n}{2}$ and $\beta^{\prime}=\beta+\frac{1}{2} \sum_{t=1}^{n}\left(\log \left(P_{t}\right)-\log \left(\hat{P}_{t}\right)\right)^{2}$ for $n=54$.
Similar calculation can be obtained for $\tau_{i}^{2}$.

Fig. 1. Trace plots (left panel) and running means (right panel) of the MCMC simulations for carrying capacity $K$, intrinsic growth rate of population $r$, process error variance $\sigma^{2}$, depletion in year $1 P_{1}$, depletion in year in year $54 P_{54}$, catchability $q$ and observation error variance $\tau^{2}$ for six fisheries, Japanese offshore longliners, Japanese coastal longliners, Taiwanese coastal longliners, Japanese purse seiners, purse seiners in eastern Pacific Ocean, and Japanese troll.




Fig. 2. Kernel densities estimates of the MCMC simulations for carrying capacity $K$, intrinsic growth rate of population $r$, process error variance $\sigma^{2}$, depletion in year 1 $P_{1}$, depletion in year in year $54 P_{54}$, catchability $q$ and observation error variance $\tau^{2}$ for six fisheries, Japanese offshore longliners, Japanese coastal longliners, Taiwanese coastal longliners, Japanese purse seiners, purse seiners in eastern Pacific Ocean, and Japanese troll.


Fig. 3. Posterior median, $25 \%$ and $75 \%$ quantiles of annual biomass of Pacific bluefin tuna (1952-2005) obtained from the MCMC simulations using the Bayesian state-space approach to parameter estimation in the surplus production model. Dotted line indicates posterior $2.5 \%$ and $97.5 \%$ quantiles of biomass at maximum surplus production (BMSP).


Fig. 4. Posterior median, $25 \%$ and $75 \%$ quantiles of exploitation rate (catch/biomass) of Pacific bluefin tuna (1952-2005) obtained from the MCMC simulations using the Bayesian state-space approach to parameter estimation in the surplus production model. Dotted line indicates posterior $2.5 \%$ and $97.5 \%$ quantiles of exploitation rate at maximum surplus production (HMSP).


Fig. 5. Observed CPUEs and posterior means of the predicted CPUEs for Pacific bluefin tuna (1952-2005) obtained from MCMC samples using the Bayesian state-space approach to parameter estimation in the surplus production model.


TWCOLL



JPCOLL




Table 1. Summary for sample size of 9,500 from posterior density.

| Parameter | Mean | SD | 25\% | Median | 75\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $P_{1}$ | 1.182 | 0.2588 | 1.004 | 1.148 | 1.322 |
| $P_{54}$ | 0.3034 | 0.0974 | 0.2385 | 0.2936 | 0.3586 |
| $K(1,000$ 's t) | 428.1 | 58.34 | 395.5 | 442 | 474.6 |
| $r$ | 0.2375 | 0.07083 | 0.1865 | 0.231 | 0.2814 |
| MSP | 25.01 | 6.976 | 19.96 | 24.4 | 29.44 |
| $\sigma^{2}$ | 0.04894 | 0.02186 | 0.03421 | 0.04623 | 0.06074 |
| $q_{\text {JPOFFLL }}$ | 0.000476 | 0.000142 | 0.000377 | 0.000457 | 0.000554 |
| $q_{\text {JPCOLL }}$ | 0.00327 | 0.000870 | 0.002657 | 0.003188 | 0.003784 |
| $q_{\text {TWCOLL }}$ | 0.002344 | 0.000771 | 0.001797 | 0.002239 | 0.002764 |
| $q_{\text {JPPS }}$ | 1.095 | 0.3378 | 0.8519 | 1.055 | 1.283 |
| $q_{\text {EPOPS }}$ | 0.000179 | 0.00005 | 0.000143 | 0.000173 | 0.000208 |
| $q_{\text {JPTL }}$ | 0.00949 | 0.002838 | 0.007454 | 0.009148 | 0.01117 |
| $\tau_{\text {JPOFFLL }}^{2}$ | 1.668 | 0.4011 | 1.384 | 1.617 | 1.899 |
| $\tau_{J P C O L L}^{2}$ | 0.01557 | 0.02884 | 0.003387 | 0.005898 | 0.01308 |
| $\tau_{\text {TWCOLL }}^{2}$ | 0.2232 | 0.1288 | 0.1415 | 0.1998 | 0.2758 |
| $\tau_{J P P S}^{2}$ | 0.5692 | 0.1684 | 0.4501 | 0.541 | 0.6566 |
| $\tau_{E P O P S}^{2}$ | 0.7444 | 0.1689 | 0.6244 | 0.7224 | 0.8404 |
| $\tau_{J P T L}^{2}$ | 0.4112 | 0.1238 | 0.3239 | 0.3905 | 0.4741 |

Table 2. Correlation coefficients between the model parameters.

|  | $q_{\text {EPOPS }}$ | $q_{\text {JPCOLL }}$ | $q_{\text {JPOFFLL }}$ | $q_{\text {JPPS }}$ | $q_{\text {JPTL }}$ | $q_{\text {TWCOLL }}$ | $r$ | $\sigma^{2}$ | $\tau_{\text {EPOPS }}^{2}$ | $\tau_{J P C O L L}^{2}$ | $\tau_{\text {JPOFFLL }}^{2}$ | $\tau_{J P P S}^{2}$ | $\tau_{J P T L}^{2}$ | $\tau_{\text {TWCOLL }}^{2}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| K | -0.33 | -0.28 | -0.38 | -0.24 | -0.24 | -0.24 | -0.39 | 0.09 | -0.02 | -0.10 | -0.21 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.05 |
| $q_{\text {EPOPS }}$ |  | 0.79 | 0.70 | 0.72 | 0.74 | 0.65 | 0.58 | 0.24 | 0.05 | 0.09 | -0.21 | -0.01 | 0.02 | -0.01 |
| $q_{\text {JPCOLL }}$ |  |  | 0.69 | 0.80 | 0.83 | 0.80 | 0.59 | 0.26 | 0.06 | 0.17 | -0.20 | -0.08 | 0.00 | -0.05 |
| $q_{\text {JPOFFLL }}$ |  |  |  | 0.63 | 0.64 | 0.57 | 0.53 | 0.16 | 0.03 | 0.10 | -0.12 | -0.02 | 0.00 | -0.02 |
| $q_{\text {JPPS }}$ |  |  |  |  | 0.76 | 0.67 | 0.56 | 0.30 | 0.02 | 0.04 | -0.24 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.00 |
| $q_{\text {JPTL }}$ |  |  |  |  |  | 0.69 | 0.57 | 0.30 | 0.02 | 0.05 | -0.24 | -0.02 | 0.03 | 0.00 |
| $q_{\text {TWCOLL }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.50 | 0.24 | 0.05 | 0.11 | -0.17 | -0.06 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| $r$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.28 | 0.01 | -0.08 | -0.08 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 0.07 |
| $\sigma^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.06 | -0.27 | -0.32 | 0.03 | 0.08 | 0.18 |
| $\tau_{\text {EPOPS }}^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | -0.01 | -0.05 | -0.07 | 0.01 | 0.00 |
| $\tau_{J P C O L L}^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.12 | -0.06 | -0.09 | -0.37 |
| $\tau_{\text {JPOFFLL }}^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.00 | -0.05 | -0.07 |
| $\tau_{J P P S}^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.02 | 0.01 |
| $\tau_{J P T L}^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.05 |
| $\tau_{\text {TWCOLL }}^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

4. Stock assessment of bluefin tuna in the North Pacific Ocean by virtual population analysis with adaptive framework

Hui-Hua Lee ${ }^{1}$ and Chien-Chung Hsu ${ }^{1, *}$

Running title: virtual population analysis of Pacific bluefin tuna

${ }^{1}$ Institute of Oceanography, National Taiwan University, Taipei, Taiwan 106 Tel: +886 23366 1393; Fax: +886 223661198<br>*corresponding author: e-mail: hsucc@ntu.edu.tw

Keywords: virtual population analysis; spawning stock biomass; exploitation rate;

## Introduction

The virtual population analysis (VPA) is an important age-structured model using in the fish population dynamics study. The population size of Pacific bluefin tuna by using a tuned VPA called VPA-2Box (Porch 2003).

Materials and Methods
Data used
Virtual population analysis needs mainly annual catch at age and abundance index by fisheries. Those information were Japanese longline fishery, troll fishery, purse seine fisheries, eastern Pacific Ocean purse seine fishery and Taiwanese longline fishery (Yamada et al. 2006; Lee and Hsu 2007). The corresponding standardized catch per unit effort used as abundance index and catch at age for those fisheries are listed in Appendices I and II.

1. Basic population dynamics

The virtual population analysis (VPA) needs catch at age or number at age of catch and abundance index for each fishery information. For the number at age estimation we formulated the equations as:

$$
N_{y+1,1}=R_{y+1}
$$

To represent the recruitment in year $\mathrm{y}+1$. And for the age $1<a \leq m-2$,

$$
N_{y+1, a+1}=\left(N_{y, a} e^{-\frac{-M_{a}}{2}}-C_{y, a}\right) e^{-\frac{M_{a}}{2}}
$$

And the plus group, the abundance in number can be estimated as

$$
N_{y+1, m}=\left(N_{y, m-1} e^{-\frac{M_{m}-1}{2}}-C_{y, m-1}\right) e^{-\frac{M_{m}-1}{2}}+\left(N_{y, m} e^{-\frac{M_{m}}{2}}-C_{y, m}\right) e^{-\frac{M_{m}}{2}}
$$

where $N_{y, a}$ us the abundance in number for age a in the year $y ; R_{y}$ is the recruitment in year $y ; M_{a}$ is the instantaneous natural mortality for age a fish; and $C_{y, a}$ is the catch at age a in year $y$.
2. Recruitment estimation

Assuming that recruitments occur at age 1, then obviously, the recruitment at year $y$ is only from reproduction from year $y-1$, indicating that the reproduction is affected by the spawning stock biomass in year $y-1$. Usually, the Beverton and Holt stock-recruit relationship (Beverton and Holt 1975) was applied with the yearly variation, that is

$$
\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{y}}=\frac{\alpha \mathrm{B}_{\mathrm{y}-1}^{\mathrm{sp}}}{\beta+\mathrm{B}_{\mathrm{y}-1}^{\mathrm{sp}}} \mathrm{e}^{\left(\epsilon_{\mathrm{y}}-\frac{\sigma_{\mathrm{k}}^{2}}{2}\right)}
$$

where $\mathrm{B}_{\mathrm{y}}^{\mathrm{sp}}$ is the spawning stock biomass in year $\mathrm{y} ; \alpha$ and $\beta$ are the parameters of the stock-recruit relationship; $\epsilon_{\mathrm{y}}$ is the yearly variation in year y assuming that obeys a log-normal distribution with zero mean and standard deviation $\sigma_{\mathrm{k}}$. The spawning stock biomass and recruits by years can be estimated from the virtual population analysis.
3. Estimation of spawning stock biomass

The stock's spawning biomass in year y can be estimated as:

$$
\mathrm{B}_{\mathrm{y}}^{\mathrm{sp}}=\sum_{\mathrm{a}=1}^{\mathrm{m}} \mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{a}} \times \mathrm{W}_{\mathrm{a}} \times \mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{y}, \mathrm{a}}
$$

where $W_{a}$ is the average biomass of individual fish at age $a$; and $f_{a}$ is the probability of mature fish at age a.
To estimate the parameters of stock-recruit relationship and to make the parameters with significantly biological implications, the reparameterization was used (Punt 199 ?) and the spawning stock biomass under equilibrium and unexploited is $\mathrm{K}^{\mathrm{SP}}$, and defined the steepness is $h$, then the parameters $\alpha$ and $\beta$ can be parameterized as:

$$
\alpha=\frac{4 \mathrm{hR}_{1}}{5 \mathrm{~h}-1}
$$

and

$$
\beta=\frac{K^{\mathrm{sp}}(1-\mathrm{h})}{5 \mathrm{~h}-1}
$$

For the $\mathrm{R}_{1}$ (recruits at the start year), we can define it as:

$$
\mathrm{R}_{1}=\mathrm{K}^{\mathrm{sp}} /\left[\sum_{\mathrm{a}=1}^{\mathrm{m}-1} \mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{a}} \mathrm{~W}_{\mathrm{a}} \mathrm{e}^{-\sum_{\mathrm{a} \prime=0}^{\mathrm{a}-1} \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{a} \prime}}+\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{m}} \mathrm{~W}_{\mathrm{m}} \frac{\mathrm{e}^{-\sum_{\mathrm{a}^{\prime}=0}^{\mathrm{a}-1} \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{a} \prime}}}{1-\mathrm{e}^{-\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{m}}}}\right]
$$

Thus, a log-normal distribution of the stock-recruit relationship residuals, then the negative log likelihood function was

$$
-\ln L=\sum_{\mathrm{j}=\mathrm{y} 1}^{\mathrm{y} 2} \ln \sigma_{\mathrm{R}}+\frac{\varepsilon_{\mathrm{j}}^{2}}{2 \sigma_{\mathrm{R}}^{2}}
$$

where $\varepsilon_{j}$ is the residual of recruitment in year $j$ and $\sigma_{R}$ is the standard deviation of logarithm of residuals.
4. Total catch and catch at age estimation

Total catch ( $C_{y}^{f}$ ) of a vessel $f$ in a year $y$ can be expressed as:

$$
\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{y}}^{\mathrm{f}}=\sum_{\mathrm{a}=1}^{\mathrm{m}} \mathrm{~W}_{\frac{\mathrm{a}+1}{2}} \times \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{y}, \mathrm{a}}^{\mathrm{f}}=\sum_{\mathrm{a}=1}^{\mathrm{m}} \mathrm{~W}_{\frac{\mathrm{a}+1}{2}} \times \mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{y}, \mathrm{a}} \mathrm{e}^{-\frac{\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{a}}}{2}} \times \mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{y}, \mathrm{a}}^{\mathrm{f}} \times \mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{y}}^{\mathrm{f}}
$$

where $W_{\frac{a+1}{2}}$ is the individual weight in kg of a fish in the middle of age a ; $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{y}, \mathrm{a}}^{\mathrm{f}}$ is the catch at age a of caught by a vessel f in a year y , and the $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{y}, \mathrm{a}}^{\mathrm{f}}$ can be expressed as:

$$
\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{y}, \mathrm{a}}^{\mathrm{f}}=\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{y}, \mathrm{a}}^{\mathrm{f}} \times \mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{y}}^{\mathrm{f}} \times \mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{y}, \mathrm{a}}
$$

and $S_{y, a}^{f}$ is the selectivity of a vessel $f$ in a year $y$ for a fish age $a$; and $F_{y}^{f}$ is the catch proportion of fully exploited individual for a vessel $f$ in a year $y$.
5. Selectivity

A logistic curve was selected for modeling the selectivity for a fishery $f$ to catch a fish with age $a, S_{a}^{f}$ :

$$
S_{a}^{f}=\frac{1}{1+e^{-\frac{\left(a-a_{c}^{f}\right)}{\delta^{f}}}}
$$

where $\mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{c}}^{\mathrm{f}}$ is the age of $50 \%$ selectivity for a fishery f ; and $\delta^{\mathrm{f}}$ is the steepness of the logistic selectivity curve.
6. Exploitable biomass

Then exploitable biomass can be estimated by the equation using the natural and fishing mortality with the weight at the middle age:

$$
\mathrm{B}_{\mathrm{y}}^{\mathrm{f}}=\sum_{\mathrm{a}=1}^{\mathrm{m}} \mathrm{~W}_{\frac{\mathrm{a}+1}{2}} \times \mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{y}, \mathrm{a}}^{\mathrm{f}} \times \mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{y}, \mathrm{a}} \mathrm{e}^{-\frac{\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{a}}}{2}} \times\left(1-\frac{\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{y}, \mathrm{a}}^{\mathrm{f}} \times \mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{y}}^{\mathrm{f}}}{2}\right)
$$

The likelihood function can be used to estimate the corresponding parameters using standardized abundance indices and catch at age by fisheries. Assuming the abundance index is obeying log-normal distribution with zero mean and standard deviation $\sigma_{f}$, then the observed abundance index of a vessel $f$ in year $y$, assuming it be $I_{y}^{f}$, with the expected abundance index as $\hat{I}_{\mathrm{y}}^{\mathrm{f}}$, then

$$
I_{y}^{f}=\hat{I}_{y}^{f} \times e^{\varepsilon_{y}^{f}}
$$

or

$$
\varepsilon_{\mathrm{y}}^{\mathrm{f}}=\ln \left(\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{y}}^{\mathrm{f}}\right)-\ln \left(\hat{\mathrm{I}}_{\mathrm{y}}^{\mathrm{f}}\right)
$$

And the expected abundance index can be estimated as:

$$
\hat{\mathrm{I}}_{\mathrm{y}}^{\mathrm{f}}=\mathrm{W}_{\mathrm{y}}^{\mathrm{f}} \times \hat{\mathrm{q}}^{\mathrm{f}} \times \widehat{\mathrm{B}}_{\mathrm{y}}^{\mathrm{f}}
$$

where $\widehat{\mathrm{B}}_{\mathrm{y}}^{\mathrm{f}}$ is the expected exploitable stock biomass by vessel f in year y ; and $\hat{\mathrm{q}}^{\mathrm{f}}$ is the catchability for the vessel f .
The negative log-likelihood of the catch per unit effort (abundance index) can be expressed as:

$$
-\ln L^{\text {cpue }}=\sum_{\mathrm{f}} \sum_{\mathrm{y}}\left[\ln \left(\sigma^{\mathrm{f}}\right)+\left(\varepsilon_{\mathrm{y}}^{\mathrm{f}}\right)^{2} / 2\left(\sigma^{\mathrm{f}}\right)^{2}\right]
$$

Similarly, the negative log likelihood for catch at age, also assuming as a log-normal distribution as:

$$
\begin{aligned}
-\ln L^{\mathrm{CAA}}= & \sum_{\mathrm{f}} \sum_{\mathrm{y}} \sum_{\mathrm{a}}\left[\ln \left(\frac{\sigma_{\mathrm{com}}^{\mathrm{f}}}{\sqrt{\mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{y}, \mathrm{a}}^{\mathrm{f}}+\delta}}\right)\right. \\
& \left.+\left(\mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{y}, \mathrm{a}}^{\mathrm{f}}+\delta\right)\left(\ln \left\{\mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{y}, \mathrm{a}}^{\mathrm{f}}+\delta\right\}-\ln \left(\hat{\mathrm{p}}_{\mathrm{y}, \mathrm{a}}^{\mathrm{f}}+\delta\right)\right)^{2} / 2\left(\sigma_{\mathrm{com}}^{\mathrm{f}}\right)^{2}\right]
\end{aligned}
$$

For preventing the zero catch being used in the estimation, a $\delta=0.01$ was set. The proportion of observed catch and expected catch with age a for vessel $f$ in year $y$ were:

$$
\mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{y}, \mathrm{a}}^{\mathrm{f}}=\frac{\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{y}, \mathrm{a}}^{\mathrm{f}}}{\sum_{\mathrm{a}} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{y}, \mathrm{a}}^{\mathrm{f}}}
$$

And

$$
\hat{\mathrm{p}}_{\mathrm{y}, \mathrm{a}}^{\mathrm{f}}=\frac{\hat{\mathrm{C}}_{\mathrm{y}, \mathrm{a}}^{\mathrm{f}}}{\sum_{\mathrm{a}} \hat{\mathrm{C}}_{\mathrm{y}, \mathrm{a}}^{\mathrm{f}}}
$$

And the expected catch can be:

$$
\hat{\mathrm{C}}_{\mathrm{y}, \mathrm{a}}^{\mathrm{f}}=\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{y}, \mathrm{a}} \times \mathrm{e}^{-\frac{\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{a}}}{2}} \times \mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{y}, \mathrm{a}}^{\mathrm{f}} \times \mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{y}}^{\mathrm{f}}
$$

And $\sigma_{\text {com }}^{\mathrm{f}}$ is the standard deviation of catch for vessel f , which is estimated as:

$$
\sigma_{\mathrm{com}}^{\mathrm{f}}=\sqrt{\frac{\sum_{\mathrm{y}} \sum_{\mathrm{a}}\left(\ln p_{\mathrm{y}, \mathrm{a}}^{\mathrm{f}}-\ln \hat{p}_{\mathrm{y}, \mathrm{a}}^{\mathrm{f}}\right)^{2}}{\sum_{\mathrm{y}} \sum_{\mathrm{a}} 1}}
$$

Biological parameters used in the VPA runs

1. Natural mortality

According to Bayliff et al (1991) and Yamada et al. (2004) studies, the PBF natural mortality is high and can be expressed as:

$$
M_{a}=\left\{\begin{array}{cc}
M_{a} & a \leq 2 \\
\alpha^{M}+\frac{\beta^{M}}{\alpha+1} & a>2
\end{array}\right.
$$

In which the parameters $\alpha$ and $\beta$ were estimated from fitting
2. Maturity oogive

Usually the probability of maturity at age was expressed as:

$$
f_{a}=\left\{\begin{array}{ccc}
0 & \text { for } & a<a_{50 \% \text { maturation }} \\
0.5 & \text { for } & a=a_{50 \% \text { maturation }} \\
1 & \text { for } & a>a_{50 \% \text { maturation }}
\end{array}\right.
$$

As well as using in several studies, the $\mathrm{a}_{50 \%}$ maturation was set equal to 4 .
3. Individual mean weight at age

The individual mean weight was estimated from the von Bertalanffy growth equation in length (Yukinawa and Yabuta 1967) and the length weight relationship (Hsu et al. 2000) for the present study.
Consequently, the parameters mentioned above were tabulated in Table 1. And the estimation of abundance and fishing mortality by age was computed by the program of VPA-2BOX (Porch 2003).

Results
The virtual population analysis is based on the catch at age and standardized catch per unit effort by fisheries as abundance indices to tune the abundance estimation. The data of catch at age by fisheries were listed as appendix I and depicted in Figure 1. The catch At age shows that ages 0-3 fish were major groups in the bluefin tuna catch, and particularly, the catches after 1994 were very significant for age 0 and age 1 fish. Figure 2 indicates that the catches of age 0 were about $40 \%$ from 1990, and of age 1 about $30 \%$. Regarding to the selectivity, Figure 3 depicts that the selectivity seemed not very coincident with the catch at age by fisheries (Appendix I).

Total abundance in number as shown in Figure 4 indicates that there were two peaked period for the Pacific bluefin tuna from 1960 to 2004, those are 1970s and 1990s, in particular, the total abundance occurred in 1990s, however, a lower abundance appeared in 1997, and 2000 then after as low as 4.2 million fish, which is very close to the historical lowest in 1987 about 4.0 million fish. Even the abundance by ages (Figure 5) and total biomass and spawning stock biomass (Figure 6) were also coincident as the total abundance in number. However, the lowest biomass occurred in 1969 and the second from 1983 to 1988. The overall biomass trend (figure 6) seems not very similar to the trend of total number of fish. The later seems flat in average at 6.0 million for the entire estimated series, but there were an overall increasing trend in biomass from 1970 to 2004. The inconsistent for recent estimation between abundance in number and in biomass indicates that recent catches may have more small sizes than before to make the total biomass increasing. The fact is evidenced in spawning stock biomass (Figure 6).

To judge this inference, Figure 7 shows the fishing mortality by ages, indicating
that there were very significantly high fishing mortality for age 0 and age 1 after 1994 similar to the previous stages in some years around 1971, 1976 and 1986. For the spawning stock, over age 5 , the fishing mortality related to this group was high during the recent decade (Figure 7), especially for ages 8 and older.

To support the high fishing mortality for old aged fish, Figure 8 indicates that there are two strong year-classes recruited in around 1994 and 2000 and a high average level recruited (average about 3.5 million fish) during this period. The stock recruit relationship (Figure 9) shows that the spawning stock biomass was between $10,000 \mathrm{t}$ and $45,000 \mathrm{t}$ and the recruits were between one million fish and 5.3 million fish except in 1994 (about 8.1 million fish) and in 2000 (about 9.3 million fish). If not consider the two high recruited level in 1994 and 2000, the spawner and recruits relationship seems stable during the study period (1960-2004).

The standardized catch per unit effort in using in the present study were shown in Figures $10-14$ with their expected catch per unit effort and residuals for Japanese far-seas longline fishery (Figure 10), Japanese purse seine fishery (Figure 11), Japanese troll fishery (Figure 12), Taiwanese small scale longline fishery (figure 13) and the eastern Pacific purse seine fishery (Figure 14). Those selected abundance indices can represent the Pacific bluefin tuna stock through the justification of residuals and expected indices as shown in those figures.

## Discussion

Virtual population analysis is one of the most powerful assessment models for multiple gears fisheries. It uses catch at age by fisheries and standardized catch per unit effort as abundance indices by fisheries to tune the abundance and fishing mortality estimation. The virtual population analysis used to assess bluefin tuna in the North Pacific Ocean were found seldom in the ISC (International Scientific Committee for the Assessment on Tuna and Tuna-like Species in the North Pacific Ocean) Pacific Bluefin Tuna Workshop, e.g. Yamada et al. (2006) recently. Moreover, the studies, unfortunately including the present study, on this issue may not fully solve the stock status problem for the North Pacific bluefin tuna.

The biological parameters were the first issue to influence the assessment of Pacific bluefin tuna. The growth equation of Pacific bluefin tuna was developed in 1967 by Yukinawa and Yabuta, using samples from Japanese purse seine fishery. The largest size used in the growth study was 215 cm FL. However, the sizes in catch from Japanese and Taiwanese longline fisheries were mostly over 215 cm FL, then if the equation formulated by Yukinawa and Yabuta (1967) was used, the estimated catch at age for fish larger than 215 cm may be problematic. Also, the maturity schedule used was only a inferred value. Due to the great varieties of body
sizes and maturity condition in catch by different fisheries, to figure out an useful maturity schedule is difficult. Although several studies for reproductive biology of Pacific bluefin tuna have published previously (Chen et al. 2006; and Pers. Comm. with Dr. Sho Tanaka, professor of Tokai University, Shimizu), the maturity oogive is still wanted. This work may be achieved by the national cooperation from Japan and Taiwan, because they are fishing different size groups of Pacific bluefin tuna in different times and regions. And moreover, the natural mortality used in all the virtual population analysis was by a theoretical guess. The reality seems needed to be investigated.

Regarding the abundance indices, there were no candidates to evidence validation in representing the Pacific bluefin tuna stock (Table 2 in Anonymous 2006). In the present study, 5 standardized catch per unit effort, Japanese far-seas longline fishery, Japanese coastal longline fishery, Japanese troll fishery, Japanese purse seine fishery, Taiwanese small scale longline fishery, and purse seine fishery in the eastern Pacific Ocean were used as abundance indices. To validate those indices, in the results of the current study (Figures 10-14), the fitting residuals seem in great outbreak. For further assessment of the stock accurately, the abundance index study for each fishery may be the most important issue as well as the collection of catch statistics.

The increasing catches in juveniles for aquaculture and giant spawners for Sashimi market may result in threatening the stock. The four stocks of bluefin tuna around the World Ocean, western Atlantic stock, eastern and Mediterranean stock, North Pacific Ocean stock and southern bluefin tuna stock, are likely to be fully exploited or possibly over-exploited. The western Atlantic stock is depleted since early 1980s, and is rebuilding currently; the southern bluefin tuna stock is also in depletion; the eastern Atlantic and Mediterranean stock is obviously in over-exploited overfishing; Moreover, the North Pacific Ocean stock status is not well-known, but full exploitation is assured. Therefore, to verify catch data for each fishery by its corresponding nation is absolutely needed and the stock status can be clarified after those data are available. Before that, the precautionary action seems in process as soon as possible.

## References

Anonymous. 2006. The Report of the Fourth North Pacific Bluefin Tuna Workshop, International Scientific Committee for the Assessment on Tuna and Tuna-like Species in the North Pacific Ocean.
Bayliff, W., H. Y. Ishizuka and R. Deriso. 1991. Growth, movement and attribution of northern bluefin tuna, Thunnus thynnus, in the Pacific Ocean, as determined
by tagging. Bulletin, Inter-American Tropical Tuna Commission, 20(1):3-94.
Chen, K.S., Crone, P., and Hsu, C.C. 2006. Reproductive biology of female Pacific bluefin tuna Thunnus orientalis from south-western North Pacific Ocean. Fish. Sci. 72: 985-994.
Hsu, C. C., H. C. Liu, C. L. Wu, S. T. Huang and H. K. Liao. 2000. New information on age composition and length-weight relationship of bluefin tuna, Thunnus thynnus, in the southwestern North Pacific. Fisheries Science, 66(3):485-493.
Porch, C. 2003. VPA-2BOX (ver. 3.01). ICCAT Assessment Program.
Yamada, H. Y. Takeuchi and M. Ichinokawa. 2004. Updated stock assessment of Pacific bluefin tuna, using a tuned VPA. A paper submitted to the ISC Pacific bluefin tuna Workshop, Shimizu, Japan. ISC PBF-WG/04/, 17pp.
Yamada, H. Y. Takeuchi and M. Ichinokawa. 2006. Updated stock assessment of Pacific bluefin tuna, using a tuned VPA. A paper submitted to the ISC Pacific bluefin tuna Workshop, Shimizu, Japan. ISC PBF-WG/06/18.
Yorita, T. 1981. Maturity of the ovaries of bluefin tuna, Thunnus thynnus (Linnaeus) on the Japan Sea off western coast of Hokkaido. Hokkaido Prefecture Fishery Experimental Station Report, 38:211-221. (in Japanese)
Yukinawa, M. and Y. Yabuta. 1967. Age and growth of bluefin tuna, Thunnus thynnus (Linnaeus), in the north Pacific Ocean. Nankai Regional Fishery Research Laboratory Report, 25:1-18.

Table 1 Biological parameters of bluefin tuna in the North Pacific Ocean.

| Parameters (Units) | Symbols | Value (Taiwan) | Value (Japan) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Length-weight relationship | $\alpha^{* 1}$ | $2.3058 \times 10^{-5}$ | $4.073 \times 10^{-5}$ |
| Length-weight relationship | $\beta^{* 1}$ | 2.9342 | 2.8344 |
| Asymptotic for length (cm) | $L_{\infty}^{* 2}$ | 366.7 | 320.5 |
| Asymptotic weight (kg) | $\mathrm{W}_{\infty}$ | 771.6 | 515.7 |
| Rate of growth (/year) | $\mathrm{k}^{* 2}$ | 0.086 | 0.104 |
| Age at FL = 0 (year) | $\mathrm{t}_{0}^{* 2}$ | -0.926 | -0.703 |
| Natural mortality (/Year) | $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{a}}^{* 3}$ |  | $\mathrm{M}_{0}=1.60$ |
|  |  | $\mathrm{M}_{1}=0.80$ |  |
|  |  | $\mathrm{M}_{2}=0.40$ |  |
| Seual maturity at age (percent) |  | $\mathrm{M}_{3}=0.25$ |  |
|  | $\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{a}}^{* 4}$ | $\mathrm{f}_{4}=20$ |  |

*1 Weight ( kg ) $=\alpha \times \mathrm{FL}^{\beta}$, which adopted from Yukinawa and Yabuta (1967) and Hsu et Al. (2000).
*2 von Bertalanffy growth parameters from Ishizuka (1989) and Wu and Hsu (2002).
*3 Natural mortality rate at age from Yamada (2003).
*4 Sexual maturity at age from Yorita (1981), Bayliff (1994) and Ishizuka (1994).

Catch at Age (millions of fish)


Figure 1. The catch at age variation of bluefin tuna in North Pacific Ocean from 1960 to 2004.


Figure 2. The age composition of bluefin tuna in the North Pacific Ocean from 1960 to 2004 .


Figure 3. The selectivity of all gear combined for fishing bluefin tuna in the North Pacific Ocean.

Total Abundance (millions of fish)

$\longrightarrow$ Total Abundance - this model

Figure 4. The total number of bluefin tuna in the North Pacific Ocean estimated by the adaptive virtual population analysis from 1960 to 2004.


Figure 5. The estimated abundance at age of bluefin tuna in the North Pacific Ocean from 1960 to 2004, which was estimated by the adaptive virtual population analysis, the abundance at age was broken down from total abundance as in Figure 4.

$\square \_$Total Biomass - this model $\quad \square-$ SSB


Figure 6. The total biomass and spawning stock biomass fo bluefin tuna in the North Pacific Ocean, estimated from the adaptive virtual population analysis from 1960 to 2004.


Figure 7. The fishing mortality by ages for bluefin tuna in the North Pacific Ocean from 1960 to 2004, in which the age-specific fishing mortality was estimated by the adaptive virtual population analysis.

Recruitment (millions of fish)


Figure 8. The recruits in number estimated from the present analysis for bluefin tuna in the North Pacific Ocean.


Figure 9. The stock recruit relationship of bluefin tuna in the North Pacific Ocean, Spawner and recruits were estimated from the virtual population analysis.



Figure 10. Time series catch per unit effort of Japanese far-seas longline fishery (upper panel) with the expected (red curve), the fitting residual was shown as the lower panel.



Figure 11. Time series catch per unit effort of Japanese purse seine fishery (upper panel) with the expected (red curve), the fitting residual was shown as the lower panel.


Figure 12. Time series catch per unit effort of Japanese troll fishery (upper panel) with the expected (red curve), the fitting residual was shown as the lower panel.


Figure 13. Time series catch per unit effort of Taiwanese small scale longline
fishery (upper panel) with the expected (red curve), the fitting residual was shown as the lower panel.



Figure 14. Time series catch per unit effort of purse seine fishery (upper panel) with the expected (red curve) in the eastern Pacific Ocean; the fitting residual was shown as the lower panel.

Appendix I. Abundance indices used in the present study, in which Index 1:
Japanese far-sea fishery; Index 2: Japanese coastal longline fishery; Index 3:
Taiwanese small scale longline fishery; Index 4: Eastern Pacific Ocean purse seine fishery and Index 5: Japanese troll fishery.

| year | Index 1 | Index 2 | Index 3 | Index 4 | Index 5 | Index 6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1960 | 3.11 |  |  | 0.25 |  |  |
| 1961 | 2.89 |  |  | 1.13 |  |  |
| 1962 | 3.13 |  |  | 1.55 |  |  |
| 1963 | 2.77 |  |  | 1.45 |  |  |
| 1964 | 2.42 |  |  | 1.22 |  |  |
| 1965 | 2.3 |  |  | 0.943 |  |  |
| 1966 | 1.79 |  |  | 2.03 |  |  |
| 1967 | 1.36 |  |  | 0.281 |  |  |
| 1968 | 1.27 |  |  | 0.473 |  |  |
| 1969 | 1.32 |  |  | 0.716 |  |  |
| 1970 | -1.37 |  |  | -0.0373 |  |  |
| 1971 | -2.49 |  |  | 0.792 |  |  |
| 1972 | -1.26 |  |  | 1.36 |  |  |
| 1973 | -1.67 |  |  | 0.422 |  |  |
| 1974 | -0.338 |  |  | 0.0427 |  |  |
| 1975 | -0.738 |  |  | 1.08 |  |  |
| 1976 | -0.914 |  |  | 0.635 |  |  |
| 1977 | 0.658 |  |  | -0.73 |  |  |
| 1978 | 2.22 |  |  | -0.325 |  |  |
| 1979 | 1.2 |  |  | -0.65 |  |  |
| 1980 | -0.145 |  |  | -1.02 |  |  |
| 1981 | 0.0012 |  |  | -2.12 | 1.89 | 0.238 |
| 1982 | 0.248 |  |  | -0.913 | 0.194 |  |
| 1983 | -0.743 |  |  | -2.12 | 1.3 | -0.896 |
| 1984 | -1.9 |  |  | -2.52 | -0.576 | 1.27 |
| 1985 | -2.3 |  |  | -0.124 | 0.0972 | 0.137 |
| 1986 | -2.42 |  |  | 1.14 | 0.426 | -0.455 |
| 1987 | -1.31 |  |  | -0.576 | -0.149 | -0.511 |
| 1988 | -1.78 |  |  | -1.27 | -1.56 | 0.581 |
| 1989 | -3.92 |  |  | -0.171 | 0.319 | -0.47 |
| 1990 | -2.07 |  |  | -0.382 | -0.624 | 0.429 |
| 1991 | -1.27 |  |  | -1.14 | -0.0328 | -0.488 |
| 1992 | -0.899 |  |  | 0.281 | -0.189 | -0.784 |
| 1993 | 0.869 |  |  | -0.817 | 0.987 | -0.709 |
| 1994 |  | 0.315 |  | -1.27 | 0.49 | 1.53 |
| 1995 |  | 0.183 |  | -1.61 | -0.0814 | 0.0257 |
| 1996 |  | 0.223 |  | 0.974 | 1.19 | 0.864 |
| 1997 |  | 0.322 |  | 0.219 | -0.0539 | -0.559 |
| 1998 |  | 0.276 |  | -0.576 | -1.54 | -0.395 |
| 1999 |  | 0.0417 | 0.636 | -0.325 | 0.678 | 0.289 |
| 2000 |  | -0.283 | 0.433 | 0.828 | 0.268 | -0.298 |
| 2001 |  | -0.568 | -0.0748 | -0.382 | -1 | 0.582 |
| 2002 |  | -0.576 | -0.55 | -0.507 | -0.828 | -0.00442 |
| 2003 |  | -0.0297 | -0.219 | 0.959 | -1.05 | -0.407 |
| 2004 |  | 0.0959 | -0.225 | 0.81 | -0.153 | 0.0269 |

Appendix II -1. Estimated catch at age ( $0-10+$ ) in number of bluefin tuna in the North Pacific Ocean by overall fisheries combined. (Data were adopted from Yamada et al. 2006)

| FY | Age0 | Age 1 | Age2 | Ase3 | Age4 | Ase 5 | Age6 | Age7 | Age8 | Age9 | Agel0 | T9 TAL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1952 | 1,220,036 | 243,793 | 144,359 | 3,290 | 3,404 | 23,227 | 26.072 | 11.266 | 11.217 | 2,825 | 579 | 1,690,059 |
| 1953 | 1,381,710 | 934,187 | 38,333 | 9,791 | 3,117 | 5,797 | 27.155 | 18.449 | 13,429 | 4,860 | 1,321 | 2,438,149 |
| 1954 | 1,020,091 | 911.068 | 375,819 | 10,122 | 9,876 | 43,169 | 35.130 | 32,528 | 5,524 | 1.044 | 388 | 2,4i4,759 |
| 1955 | 1,712,045 | 322,978 | 310,790 | 50,106 | 11,138 | 22,936 | 35037 | 60,840 | 14,704 | 1,636 | 873 | 2,543,0185 |
| 1956 | 1.298,399 | 510.095 | 208,038 | 71.464 | 27,286 | 16,013 | 47,229 | 51,859 | 30,323 | 4,455 | 1,128 | 2,266.288 |
| 1957 | 949,411 | 941.182 | 276,801 | 45.309 | 32,190 | 36,802 | 29,755 | 18,745 | 32,789 | 14,402 | 2,136 | 2.379.522 |
| 1958 | 933,749 | 425.059 | 701.593 | 42.132 | 11,180 | 27,971 | 20,580 | 17.747 | 98878 | 12,133 | 2,173 | 2,204,194 |
| 1959 | 440.436 | 164,345 | 293,418 | 147,288 | 56,352 | 66,115 | 41.590 | 8,967 | 2,681 | 1,883 | 629 | 1,223,702 |
| 1960 | 740,310 | 333,044 | 70,658 | 31,502 | 74,520 | 69,212 | 52454 | 21,741 | 3344 | 1,287 | 1,892 | 1,399,964 |
| 1961 | 657,341 | 962,638 | 284,672 | 15.076 | 9.839 | 34,364 | 47.439 | 39.169 | 5.540 | 1.376 | 1.505 | 2,058,759 |
| 1962 | 619,874 | 1,361,444 | 220,304 | 6,4i9 | 5,196 | 10,329 | 38.605 | 45.749 | 19,159 | 1.930 | 559 | 2,309,628 |
| 1963 | 1.095.350 | 899,887 | 400,49] | 57.910 | 25.793 | 15,057 | 10624 | 30,814 | 29,5i1 | 6.521 | 991 | 2,573,009 |
| 1964 | 690.467 | 1,129,081 | 153,692 | 75,367 | 16,459 | 11.816 | 4.038 | 23.668 | 29,610 | 6,543 | 1,040 | 2,141,781 |
| 1965 | 417,769 | 1,150,117 | 341,28i | 11,701 | 21,691 | 17.619 | 4,662 | 12,423 | 44.168 | 18,399 | 1,169 | 2,0<1,004 |
| 1966 | 615,759 | 1,376,606 | 466,523 | 162,924 | 34,201 | 10,513 | 2.422 | 4.408 | 6.505 | 2.778 | 748 | 2,683,387 |
| 1967 | 697,094 | 770,711 | 153,51T | 16,838 | 16,256 | 15,305 | 19369 | 36,649 | 5,138 | 4.081 | 1.813 | 1.736.776 |
| 1968 | 506,420 | 939,224 | 232,546 | 38,015 | 42.359 | 50.887 | 5,393 | 6,094 | 2.211 | 2.579 | 2.281 | 1,827,607 |
| 1969 | 440.895 | 722,130 | 76.725 | 21.479 | 26.829 | 18.041 | 10.909 | 2.121 | 1.297 | 921 | 1.532 | 1.322.811 |
| 1970 | 517.092 | 973,144 | 150887 | 42,747 | 15.661 | 6,141 | 11382 | 4.180 | 918 | 818 | 883 | 1,703,854 |
| 1971 | 584.099 | 585.193 | 454,914 | 47,333 | 13,528 | 3.534 | 3245 | 0.420 | 1,234 | 673 | 921 | 1.700,094 |
| 1972 | \% 30,899 | 1,2ิ4,741 | 68,670 | 18,436 | 20,699 | 15.960 | 5.140 | 4.804 | 2312 | 740 | 1.020 | 2.143,422 |
| 1973 | 826.745 | 1,154,993 | 322,n68 | 17,923 | 14.883 | 17,273 | 18055 | 5,789 | 3,190 | 1,439 | 1.109 | 2,384,067 |
| 1974 | 92,1,888 | 913,290 | 489,112 | 27.928 | 10,602 | 14,654 | 19,721 | 12,865 | 4.065 | 2,491 | 1,578 | 197 |
| 1975 | 404.474 | 1,006,217 | 230,092 | 67.853 | 17.721 | 4,655 | 5.856 | 8.232 | 3.169 | 811 | 684 | 1,747,564 |
| 1976 | 556,263 | 962,513 | 236,535 | 107.644 | 36.135 | 17.345 | 3 3599 | 2.529 | 0.063 | 1.052 | 493 | 1,966,170 |
| 1977 | 961,177 | 699.292 | 167,945 | 160.497 | 56.830 | 33,748 | 11.766 | 2.730 | 1:285 | $85]$ | 409 | 2,096,530 |
| 1978 | 981,205 | 1,176,789 | 132.585 | 17.967 | \$1.132 | 96,294 | 33,911 | 9,761 | 0.014 | 2,412 | 3,152 | 2,457,223 |
| 1979 | 749,448 | 812.071 | 307,122 | 1.069 | 18.836 | 15,454 | 38,193 | 16,712 | 3,962 | 18.54 | 1,720 | 2,066.439 |
| 1980 | 391.193 | 452874 | 290,987 | 76.024 | 19.486 | 13,598 | 8,744 | 20.155 | 4.765 | 2.563 | 3.022 | 1.283,410 |
| 1981 | 345,211 | 390,649 | 753.760 | 204,344 | 30.636 | 13,938 | $9 \$ 18$ | 7208 | 6.962 | 2,960 | 2,215 | 1,767,090 |
| 1982 | 372.790 | 727.446 | 319,090 | 132.311 | 90,405 | 37,615 | 9953 | 10.298 | 4,304 | 4,996 | 3,270 | 1,912,780 |
| 1983 | 428.117 | 319,781 | 163.180 | 17.417 | 5,354 | 8,809 | 8,133 | 5.178 | 3,056 | 2,532 | 4,192 | 965,789 |
| 1984 | 472.005 | 535,249 | 200.577 | 34,397 | 93886 | 5,314 | 3 2,63 | 4,243 | 2.331 | 2,399 | 3,245 | 1,274,888 |
| 1985 | 496.539 | 648.114 | 350.425 | 57,480 | 10.486 | 5.363 | 4367 | 3.297 | 2.447 | $2.32,6$ | 3.284 | 1.585,098 |
| 1986 | 397,535 | 657.315 | 447.464 | 51,700 | 9.007 | 6,722 | 3241 | 2.331 | 2353 | 1.816 | 2.387 | $1.581,871$ |
| 1987 | 321.701 | 347.534 | 183,040 | 60.050 | 10,540 | 7,680 | 4800 | 2,204 | 1488 | 1,122 | 1.599 | 941,899 |
| 1988 | 277,364 | 210,528 | 136,432 | 55,973 | 30830 | 3,982 | 3,109 | 2,689 | 1,268 | 901 | 1.496 |  |
| 1989 | 280,002 | 249.494 | 157,5644 | 64,307 | 8.742 | 5,324 | 3070 | 2.059 | 920 | 860 | 1.249 | 773.390 |
| 1990 | 415 , $5.5 \bar{i}$ | 287.447 | 213,661 | 34,689 | 8,18i | 4,316 | 3,140 | 1,733 | 676 | 789 | 1.949 | 971.645 |
| 1991 | 1.439 .965 | 943.506 | 139309 | 39,130 | $14 w^{37} 7$ | 7,783 | 4920 | 2,554 | 1864 | 1,458 | 2.307 | 2.597312 |
| 1992 | 394,449 | 294,201 | 249,932 | 13.808 | 12,328 | 9,096 | 8255 | 3,892 | 1,513 | 1,430 | 2.494 | 9.1 .994 |
| 1993 | 305,598 | 71,420 | 36.410 | 55,429 | 6,158 | 17,158 | 31352 | 9,592 | 2,934 | $96:$ | 1,854 | 5.8 .796 |
| 1994 | 2978,320 | 271,092 | 49,632 | 20,15? | 37,068 | 14.117 | 23964 | 15.819 | 0.252 | 629 | 1.475 | 3.414 .319 |
| 1995 | 1,155,886 | 2,502,461 | 24,353 | 9,967 | 14,087 | 40,898 | 15802 | 13,627 | 4,642 | 2,326 | 3.716 | 3, 787.765 |
| 1996 | 1.603.45 | 718.707 | 462.373 | 75.138 | 19,836 | 4,716 | 25,761 | 8,613 | 4,303 | 3,554 | 6.979 | 2,903.435 |
| 1997 | Tu5.450 | 1.163.551 | 179.156 | 87.543 | 5.105 | 4,663 | 5.116 | 16,067 | 8,089 | 5,017 | 4,352 | 2,182,109 |
| 1998 | 1,508,390 | 382809 | 110,33: | 116,796 | 40.334 | 9.601 | 12.160 | 8,571 | 9.119 | 9,245 | T.415 | 2,214,272 |
| 1999 | 1,563,830 | 858,163 | 119.794 | 59.378 | 29,25: | 37.288 | 7.419 | 7,641 | 5.797 | 8,233 | 10,799 | 3,0¢7, 536 |
| 2000 | 3,279,666 | 1,332,523 | 207.526 | $64.15 \%$ | 14,156 | 15.474 | -2.426 | 3.645 | 3.054 | 3.883 | 9.506 | 4,956,062 |
| 2001 | 3,249,592 | 409871 | 89,929 | 25,397 | 2,318 | (i.5.26 | 9551 | 8,387 | 1,778 | 1.870 | 6,792 | 3.811 .812 |
| 2002 | 1.478.558 | 1.193,169 | 151398 | 13.894 | 11.179 | 8.989 | 14537 | 8.094 | 6,051 | 4,857 | 6.942 | 2.857,607 |
| 2003 | 574,788 | 571.057 | 274,456 | 28.952 | 128873 | 5.672 | 3832 | 3.691 | 1,053 | 5,524 | 4,817 | 1,489.518 |
| 2004 | 2.962, 557 | 169.289 | 95,8?1 | 218.547 | 29.863 | 21.460 | 15829 | 9,030 | 5.411 | 6.706 | 5,813 | 3.0:9,120 |

Appendix II-2. Estimated catch at age in number for age $0-$ age $10+$ of bluefin tuna in the North Pacific Ocean by Japanese purse seine fishery. (Data were adopted from Yamada et al. 2006)

| FY | Aged | Age! | Age 3 | Age? | Age4 | Age5 | Age6 | Agoi | Agef | Age9 | Agel0 | Tota] |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1952 | 0 | 95 | 761 | 570 | 856 | 19,299 | 15,116 | 5.894 | 2,377 | 190 | 0 | 45,159 |
| 1953 | 23 | 47 | 211 | 141 | 938 | 4.526 | 21,924 | 11,584 | 914 | 328 | 258 | 40894 |
| 1954 | 0 | 356 | 1,703 | 555 | 1,664 | 3,208 | 24.161 | 20,754 | 1,941 | 198 | 40 | 54,579 |
| 1955 | 17 | 1,268 | 10.569 | 23,579 | 7,538 | 14,425 | 13.817 | 52,403 | 8,884 | 261 | 78 | 132.840 |
| 1956 | 0 | 40 | 12.827 | 44,818 | 10,885 | 11,508 | 36.139 | 39,911 | 23,520 | 1,694 | 200 | 181,543 |
| 1957 | 0 | 186 | 4.262 | 7,418 | 19,432 | 33,447 | 25,259 | 14,363 | 28,763 | 5,678 | 261 | 139,069 |
| 1958 | 16.663 | 2.419 | 11,645 | 23.260 | 1,849 | 12,795 | 12,615 | 11,905 | 8.663 | 10,146 | 860 | 112,222 |
| 1959 | 0 | 4,589 | 4,589 | 27,159 | 47,901 | 31,617 | 12.871 | 2,182 | 1,604 | 858 | 37 | 133,406 |
| 1960 | 0 | 0 | 84 | 2,398 | 39,256 | 48,401 | 16,254 | 5.939 | 390 | 112 | 56 | 112.889 |
| 1961 | 0 | 0 | 194 | 1.131 | 3,957 | 24,149 | 29,838 | 25,933 | 2,597 | 742 | 936 | 88,878 |
| 1962 | 0 | 141 | 1,167 | 436 | 318 | 5,753 | 23,213 | 34,648 | 13,734 | 908 | 59 | 80,379 |
| 1963 | 0 | 262 | 2.571 | 6,990 | 9,807 | 1,185 | 6,343 | 21.492 | 22.585 | 4,403 | 277 | 75,916 |
| 1964 | 0 | 0 | 480 | 31,991 | 9.514 | 5,344 | 986 | 15,048 | 22,427 | 4,877 | 455 | 91,121 |
| 1965 | 0 | 29 | 146 | 732 | 12.819 | 3,936 | 3,366 | 6,863 | 35,018 | 14,487 | 322 | 77,720 |
| 1966 | 0 | 0 | 85.574 | 132,598 | 23,300 | 429 | 424 | 1,271 | 424 | 0 | 0 | 244,013 |
| 1967 | 143 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,141 | 4.424 | 13,559 | 34,539 | 1,142 | 571 | 285 | 56.804 |
| 1968 | 0 | 0 | 2.581 | 17.160 | 27,215 | 39.415 | 3.352 | 3.486 | 670 | 134 | 268 | 94.383 |
| 1969 | 19 | 777 | 27.730 | 3,017 | 4,461 | 12,144 | 7,812 | 648 | 130 | 185 | 389 | 57,312 |
| 1970 | 0 | 387 | 33,464 | 12,999 | 6.461 | 1,896 | 4,fi04 | 696 | 0 | 77 | 39 | 60,631 |
| 1971 | 0 | 8,947 | 29,929 | 17,231 | 5,199 | 1,004 | 1,354 | 3,063 | 418 | 93 | 33 | 67,310 |
| 1972 | 0 | 490 | 20,703 | 2.386 | 19,568 | 7,609 | 2.010 | 2,897 | 1.039 | 164 | 22 | 46.887 |
| 1973 | 0 | 4.448 | 4,448 | 1,868 | 2,922 | 4,083 | 5,436 | 2,973 | 1,608 | 584 | 178 | 28,548 |
| 1974 | 242 | 33,553 | 158,142 | 10,698 | 3,592 | 5.094 | 4,829 | 5.736 | 1,677 | 1,026 | 324 | 200.912 |
| 1975 | 4,487 | 2,019 | 43,834 | 19,417 | 6,173 | 1,102 | 1,116 | 1,390 | 254 | 23 | 20 | 79835 |
| 1976 | 490 | 2,577 | 72,165 | 20,253 | 14,654 | 6,196 | 658 | 259 | 96 | 22 | 22 | 117,393 |
| 1977 | 29,085 | 4.974 | 60,221 | 103,076 | 29,240 | 16,356 | 5,841 | 710 | 194 | 55 | 9 | 249,762 |
| 1978 | 8 | 97 | 14,328 | 917 | 11.243 | 60,844 | 22,485 | 5,616 | 581 | 830 | 1.885 | 118830 |
| 1979 | 0 | 3,629 | 78,034 | 43,589 | 11.562 | 11,964 | 27,192 | 5,581 | 342 | 121 | 31 | 182,046 |
| 1980 | 1,021 | 48,576 | 176,614 | 43,636 | 13,169 | 7,195 | 3,409 | 13,730 | 1.996 | 1.033 | 1,226 | 311,611 |
| 1981 | 157 | 135.821 | 639869 | 166,961 | 22,656 | 7,919 | 4,046 | 2,120 | 3,587 | 573 | 146 | 983855 |
| 1982 | 44859 | 227809 | 377,183 | 99.221 | 81,500 | 26,707 | 5,025 | 4,434 | 2,173 | 2,744 | 1.277 | 872,931 |
| 1983 | 8,421 | 5-0,617 | 78,651 | 2,830 | 2,366 | 6,319 | 5.052 | 1,971 | 1,066 | 800 | 1.053 | 159.140 |
| 1984 | 1.584 | 9,024 | 91,819 | 6.661 | 5,446 | 1,957 | 476 | 879 | 497 | 647 | 1,018 | 120,010 |
| 1985 | 3,077 | 50,969 | 211,728 | 20.979 | 4,64: | 1.707 | 441 | 137 | 387 | 1,057 | 859 | 295,982 |
| 1986 | 29,008 | 262,479 | 91,500 | 20.646 | 4,445 | 1,649 | 341 | 344 | 568 | 496 | 143 | 411,419 |
| 1987 | 4,537 | 73,854 | 92,084 | 30,015 | 16,159 | 3,440 | 1.455 | 156 | 129 | 363 | 400 | 212493 |
| 1988 | 2,958 | 19,288 | 71,039 | 19,545 | 26,024 | 489 | 202 | 48 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 139,626 |
| 1989 | 3,101 | 26.574 | 88.915 | 42,426 | 16,024 | 2.539 | 674 | 437 | 80 | 36 | 72 | 170877 |
| 1990 | 6,775 | 28,261 | 83.444 | 13,084 | 5,954 | 2,886 | 2.032 | 684 | 62 | 16 | 11 | 143.209 |
| 1991 | 15,016 | 71,727 | 76,611 | 27.023 | 11.254 | 5,243 | 2,013 | 808 | 641 | 340 | 279 | 210,960 |
| 1992 | 31 | 53,627 | 80,681 | 6.171 | 10,029 | 5,782 | 4,444 | 1,511 | 202 | 62 | 17 | 162,555 |
| 1993 | 1,096 | 0 | 9,167 | 22, $3^{31}$ | 3,754 | 13,437 | 24,699 | 7,922 | 1868 | 269 | 108 | 85,062 |
| 1994 | 51,481 | 8,953 | 5,436 | 6,936 | 9,977 | 12,223 | 19,458 | 13,436 | 1,650 | 139 | 20 | 129,710 |
| 1995 | 36,447 | 1,350 | 10.462 | 872 | 2.044 | 18,699 | 11,465 | 11,194 | 3.474 | 743 | 172 | 96.922 |
| 1996 | 0 | 84,745 | 59,322 | 9.505 | 2.489 | 1.377 | 8,870 | 3,733 | 1880 | 530 | 26 | 172,476 |
| 1997 | 38,782 | 0 | 98.682 | 15,129 | 3,165 | 3,808 | 2,382 | 5.947 | 1,817 | 504 | 17 | 160,036 |
| 1998 | 2,409 | 955 | 49.541 | 18,198 | 22,193 | 7,989 | 8.716 | 5.246 | 3,995 | 605 | 0 | 119.847 |
| 1999 | 3,564 | 252 | 30,358 | 34,360 | 22,287 | 30,427 | 6,311 | 6,067 | 3,049 | 2,439 | 579 | 139,693 |
| 2000 | 0 | 0 | 21,127 | 30,164 | 9.397 | 10,397 | 15,003 | 2,211 | 1.079 | 1.132 | 816 | 91,326 |
| 2001 | 113,226 | 0 | 29.147 | 3,616 | 706 | 5,569 | 5.984 | 4.322 | 353 | 145 | 145 | 163,215 |
| 2002 | 1,643 | 0 | 2,793 | 3.797 | 8.240 | 7,200 | 11,234 | 3,405 | 881 | 39 | 20 | 39,35: |
| 2003 | 56 | 650 | 8,319 | 566 | 740 | 1,838 | 1.468 | 576 | 294 | 65 | 11 | 14.583 |
| 2004 | 14,407 | 23 | 1.093 | 1,502 | 865 | 3,869 | 6,801 | 4.985 | 2,026 | 1.912 | 2,504 | 39.785 |

Appendix II-3. Estimated catch at age in number for age $0-$ age $10+$ of bluefin tuna in the Sea of Japan in summer by Japanese purse seine fishery. (Data were adopted from Yamada et al. 2006)

| FY | Age0 | Agel | Age2 | Age3 | ABE4 | Age5 | Age6 | Ageit | Age8 | Age9 | Agel0 | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1952 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1953 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1954 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1955 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1956 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1957 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1958 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1959 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1960 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1961 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1962 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1963 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1964 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1965 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1966 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1967 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1968 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1969 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1970 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1971 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1972 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1973 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1974 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1975 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1976. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1977 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1978 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1979 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1980 | 0 | 10 | 190 | 498 | 522 | 514 | 425 | 409 | 128 | 53 | 36 | 2.786 |
| 1981 | 0 | 47 | 916 | 2,399 | 2.514 | 2,474 | 2,044 | 1,970 | 618 | 255 | 174 | 13,411 |
| 1982 | 0 | 71 | 1377 | 3,606 | 3,780 | 3,719 | 3,073 | 2,961 | 930 | 383 | 261 | 20,160 |
| 1983 | 0 | 25 | 478 | 1,253 | 1,314 | 1.293 | 1.068 | 1.029 | 323 | 133 | 91 | 7,007 |
| 1984 | 0 | 35 | 683 | 1,790 | 1876 | 1,846 | 1.526 | 1.470 | 462 | 190 | 130 | 10,008 |
| 1985 | 0 | 16 | 314 | 822 | 861 | 848 | 700 | 675 | 212 | 87 | 59 | 4,595 |
| 1986 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1987 | 0 | 13 | 248 | 650 | 681 | 670 | 554 | 534 | 168 | 69 | 47 | 3.633 |
| 1988 | 0 | 23 | 452 | 1.184 | 1,241 | 1,221 | 1.009 | 972 | 305 | 126 | 86 | 6,620 |
| 1989 | 0 | 12 | 234 | 614 | 643 | 633 | 523 | 504 | 158 | 65 | 44 | 3,432 |
| 1990 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1991 | 0 | 10 | 191 | 501 | 525 | 517 | 427 | 411 | 129 | 53 | 36 | 2,800 |
| 1992 | 0 | 0 | 65 | 3,567 | 531 | 744 | 542 | 588 | 119 | 119 | 28 | 6,305 |
| 1993 | 0 | 0 | 163 | 38874 | 1,451 | 34.3 | 111 | 45 | 15 | 6 | 15 | 6,023 |
| 1994 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 1.735 | 7, 368 | 207 | 184 | 107 | 36 | 19 | 3 | 9,669 |
| 1995 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 326 | 416 | 4.229 | 622 | 456 | 119 | $6 \%$ | 43 | 6,97\% |
| 1996. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 731 | 496 | 2,697 | 398 | 70 | 33 | 25 | 4,472 |
| 1997 | 0 | 46 | 2.456 | 1.944 | 170 | 310 | 388 | 4.521 | 369 | 78 | 40 | 10,321 |
| 1998 | 0 | 143 | 1.816 | 1.183 | 1.015 | 24 | 38 | 233 | 349 | 84 | 16 | 4.901 |
| 1999 | 0 | 35 | 731 | 101 | 2358 | 3,205 | 29 | 52 | 217 | 287 | 32 | 7.047 |
| 2000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 211 | 271 | 3.240 | 3,102 | 86 | 131 | 480 | 269 | 7.788 |
| 2001 | 0 | 0 | 0 | $\bigcirc 9$ | 156 | 156 | 658 | 1.080 | 35 | 31 | 58 | 2,206 |
| 2002 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 203 | 506 | 444 | 652 | 2,158 | 1.717 | 179 | 310 | 6,191 |
| 2003 | 0 | 0 | 1,764 | 2,054 | 1.563 | 801 | 173 | 302 | 415 | 559 | 197 | 7,828 |
| 2004 | 0 | 0 | 1,467 | 20,343 | 5,512 | 7.321 | 3.215 | 1,324 | 733 | 1,436 | 94: | 42,095 |

Appendix II-4. Estimated catch at age in number for age 0 - age 10+ of bluefin tuna in the Sea of Japan in winter by Japanese purse seine fishery. (Data were adopted from Yamada et al. 2006)

| FY | Age0 | Agel | Age2 | Age 3 | Age4 | Age5 | Age 6 | $\mathrm{Age}^{7}$ | Age 8 | Age9 | Agel0 | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1952 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1953 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1954 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1955 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1956 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1957 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1958 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1959 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1960 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1961 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1962 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1963 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1964 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1965 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1966 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1967 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1968 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1969 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1970 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1971 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1972 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1973 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1974 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1975 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1976 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1977 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1978 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1979 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1980 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1981 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1982 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1983 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1984 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1985 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1986 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1987 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1988 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1989 | 0 | ${ }_{6}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1990 | 20,789 | 3,724 | 442 | 46 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25001.9 |
| 1991 | 1,053,958 | 527,796 | 3,448 | 237 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1585474 |
| 1992 | 251,655 | 80.741 | 2.997 | 300 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 335710.9 |
| 1993 | 113,718 | 26,137 | 338 | 24 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 140227.1 |
| 1994 | 141,072 | 36,366 | 2,044 | 222 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 179712.7 |
| 1995 | 859,233 | 2,085,526 | 7,808 | 678 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2953276 |
| 1996 | 469.225 | 46,865 | 600 | 127 | 88 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 516904.8 |
| 1997 | 206,123 | 898.730 | 7,371 | 506 | 8 | , | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1112738 |
| 1998 | 303,979 | 229,660 | 14,616 | 56 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 548313.9 |
| 1999 | 754.836 | 475,436 | 3,648 | 3,345 | 235 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1237500 |
| 2000 | 1,551,300 | 877,133 | 3,438 | 242 | 300 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2432413 |
| 2001 | 730,847 | 156,766 | 3898 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 891440.7 |
| 2002 | 646,337 | 576.423 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1.222 .759 |
| 2003 | 406,782 | 451,381 | 5,780 | 91 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 864,034 |
| 2004 | 1.125 .214 | 28,837 | 1,193 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,155,268 |

Appendix II-5. Estimated catch at age in number for age $0-$ age $10+$ of bluefin tuna in the North Pacific Ocean by Japanese longline fishery. (Data were adopted from Yamada et al. 2006)

| FY | Age0 | Agel | A $\mathrm{se}^{2}$ | Age3 | Age4 | Age5 | A ge6 | Age 7 | Age8 | Age9 | Agel0 | Tota 1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1952 | 4 | 40 | 159 | 44 | 88 | 1.148 | 7,994 | 3,395 | 3,090 | 715 | 53 | 16,730 |
| 1953 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 32 | 52 | 481 | 3,031 | 4,720 | 2.420 | 930 | 147 | 11827 |
| 1954 | 3 | 0 | 30 | 89 | 143 | 337 | 2.758 | 7,807 | 3,053 | 721 | 167 | 16,107 |
| 1955 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 27 | 52 | 289 | 447 | 4,059 | 3280 | 828 | 126 | 9,124 |
| 1956 | 0 | 20 | 51 | 102 | 76 | 229 | 478 | 2,032 | 4,273 | 1.560 | 447 | Y:267 |
| 1957 | 0 | 18 | 18 | 63 | 135 | 731 | 1.218 | 965 | 2,88? | 2.481 | 722 | 9,239 |
| 1958 | 19 | 28 | 695 | 148 | 760 | 12,991 | 6,760 | 4,748 | 1,502 | 1,725 | 1,141 | 30,516 |
| 1959 | 0 | 4 | 27 | 206 | 8.48 | 16,735 | 26,211 | 6.402 | 785 | 682 | 336 | 52,237 |
| 1960 | 0 | 54 | 278 | 251 | 2,360 | 11,416 | 22,169 | 14,091 | 3.347 | 691 | 740 | 54,399 |
| 1961 | 0 | 2 | 17 | 8 | 8.17 | 6.544 | 6.153 | 7317 | 2.295 | 270 | 148 | 23.571 |
| 1962 | 0 | 8 | 59 | 55 | 241 | 1.332 | 4,860 | 5,969 | 3,940 | 5.5 | 116 | 16,504 |
| 1963 | 0 | 5 | 50 | 96 | 189 | 170 | 2,702 | 8,106 | 4,468 | 884 | 158 | 16.827 |
| 1964 | 0 | 9 | 22 | 226 | 120 | 244 | 1.214 | 7.357 | 4,644 | 838 | 182 | 14,855 |
| 1965 | 0 | 0 | 68 | 232 | 1.490 | 656 | 848 | 5,387 | 8,832 | 3.582 | 766 | 21,863 |
| 1966 | 0 | 80 | 149 | 743 | 686 | 3,064 | 1,463 | 2.841 | 5,739 | 2,504 | 526 | 17,593 |
| 1967 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 238 | 1,690 | 2,318 | 5,091 | 1,365 | 3,510 | 3,120 | 1,142 | 18,523 |
| 1968 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 150 | 1,276 | 1,598 | 1,388 | 1,988 | 1,051 | 2,064 | 1.726 | 11,181 |
| 1969 | 53 | 27 | 80 | 374 | 856 | 4,092 | 2,193 | 963 | 963 | 481 | 829 | 10.912 |
| 1970 | 0 | 32 | 369 | 96 | 498 | 1.767 | 3,453 | 1,060 | 257 | 161 | 193 | 7,887 |
| 1971 | 0 | 30 | 30 | 89 | 148 | 800 | 1,186 | 1,778 | 504 | 385 | 711 | 5.661 |
| 1972 | 0 | 4,301 | 2.150 | 2,248 | 1,662 | 2.346 | 1,271 | 1,271 | 880 | 293 | 586 | 17,007 |
| 1973 | 0 | 2303 | 5,950 | 1,919 | 1,632 | 1,823 | 2,495 | 1.440 | 960 | 288 | 192 | 19.002 |
| 1974 | 0 | 89 | 4,64] | 1.785 | 1,874 | 2.856 | 4.195 | 1.874 | 1,517 | 605 | 178 | 19.634 |
| 1975 | 0 | 116 | 155 | 465 | 5.81 | 813 | 1.898 | 1317 | 659 | 77 | 39 | 6,121 |
| 1976 | 0 | 28 | 10,236 | 657 | 1,440 | 699 | 475 | 489 | 406 | 252 | 98 | 14,781 |
| 1977 | 0 | 0 | 183 | 11,633 | 2.536 | 1,072 | 941 | 471 | 261 | 105 | 26 | 17,227 |
| 1978 | 0 | 0 | 5.8 | 139 | 5,021 | 8,126 | 681 | 473 | 242 | 150 | 69 | 14,960 |
| 1979 | 0 | 81 | 136 | 1,521 | 2.281 | 570 | 2,933 | 2227 | 1,168 | 597 | 244 | 11,760 |
| 1980 | 0 | 1,245 | 1,789 | 108 | 673 | 605 | 2.004 | 1,722 | 686 | 434 | 161 | 9,523 |
| 1981 | 0 | 57 | $42 \bar{i}$ | 705 | 3,3746 | 813 | 1,565 | 813 | 1,019 | 366 | 165 | 9.277 |
| 1982 | 0 | 2,135 | 50 | 64 | 284 | 702 | 851 | 1815 | 872 | 745 | 206 | 7,723 |
| 1983 | 34 | 50 | $1 \bar{i}$ | 0 | 67 | 135 | 942 | 908 | 504 | 387 | 135 | 3.178 |
| 1984 | 0 | 42 | 4.422 | 233 | 106 | 190 | 508 | 783 | 487 | 317 | 317 | 7,406 |
| 1985 | 21 | 568 | 337 | 316 | 295 | 210 | 189 | 400 | 337 | 253 | 231 | 3,157 |
| 1986 | 28 | 212 | 268 | 622 | 452 | 819 | 283 | 226 | 297 | 127 | 339 | 3,673 |
| 1987 | 0 | 136 | 208 | 251 | 330 | 351 | 545 | 165 | 172 | 122 | 265 | 2,545 |
| 1988 | 0 | 135 | 562 | 548 | 990 | 598 | 612 | 463 | 192 | 148 | 415 | 4,656 |
| 1989 | 7 | 390 | 176 | 390 | 346 | 743 | 1,007 | 500 | 213 | 88 | 279 | 4,139 |
| 1990 | 8 | 123 | 254 | 477 | 561 | 446 | 485 | 546 | 154 | 138 | 123 | 9,315 |
| 1991 | 5 | 229 | 120 | 216 | 328 | 743 | 1,683 | 692 | 474 | 202 | 213 | 4.905 |
| 1992 | 0 | 127 | 217 | 203 | 687 | 1.194 | 2,302 | 1.054 | 624 | 375 | 416 | 7,199 |
| 1983 | 30 | 2 | 93 | 216 | 127 | 2,629 | 6,206 | 985 | 361 | 204 | 186 | 11,040 |
| 1994 | 94 | 34 | 19 | 34 | 169 | 1,185 | 4,071 | 1,757 | 241 | 116 | 128 | 7847 |
| 1995 | 5 | 237 | 28 | 9 | 93 | 3,599 | 2,327 | 1.580 | 589 | 149 | 95 | 8,712 |
| 1996 | 58 | 327 | 231 | 66 | 56 | 491 | 8,159 | 1.682 | 1,175 | 303 | 100 | 12.647 |
| 1997 | 35 | 251 | 118 | 116 | 94 | 367 | 4.211 | 4,570 | 1.457 | 407 | 96 | 9.720 |
| 1998 | 101 | 514 | 102 | 104 | 519 | 871 | 3.056 | 2.318 | 2.125 | 430 | 87 | 10.227 |
| 1999 | 2 | 35 | 94 | 92 | 310 | 1,113 | 776 | 1,398 | 1,519 | 753 | 154 | 6240 |
| 2000 | 151 | 18 | 44 | 79 | 133 | 969 | 3.488 | 1.201 | 1.492 | 873 | 379 | 8.822 |
| 2001 | 459 | 21 | 6 | 33 | 167 | 839 | 2,361 | 2,345 | 767 | 493 | 246 | 7.538 |
| 2002 | 342 | 88 | 8 | 29 | 103 | 408 | 23889 | 1,936 | 2,200 | 910 | 305 | 8,731 |
| 2003 | 0 | 21 | 10 | 16 | 68 | 394 | 1,716 | 2373 | 2.142 | 1,527 | 551 | 8818 |
| 2004 | 2 | 38. | 572 | 567 | 68 | 79 | 1,412 | 2,052 | 1,435 | 987 | 441 | 7,994 |

Appendix II-6. Estimated catch at age in number for age $0-$ age $10+$ of bluefin tuna in the North Pacific Ocean by Japanese pole and line fishery. (Data were adopted from Yamada et al. 2006)

| FY | A ge0 | Agel | Age2 | Age3 | $\wedge_{\text {ged }}$ | Age5 | Age6 | Age 7 | Age8 | Age9 | Agel0 | Iota] |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1952 | 1,041, 6 ¢01 | 84,617 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 00 | 1,126,218 |
| 1953 | 1,063,224 | 6,030 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | $0 \quad 0$ | 1,069,253 |
| 1954 | 678,330 | 184.108 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 00 | 802,438 |
| 1955 | 1,165,043 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 00 | 1,165,043 |
| 1956 | 881,298 | 22,861 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | $0 \quad 0$ | 904.159 |
| 1957 | 548.464 | 8,438 | 3.797 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | $0 \quad 0$ | 560,699 |
| 1968 | 659,771 | 2.726 | 4,089 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | $0 \quad 0$ | 666,587 |
| 1959 | 171,262 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 227 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | $0 \quad 0$ | 171,489 |
| 1960 | 183,716 | 340 | 747 | 68 | 68 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | $0 \quad 0$ | 184,939 |
| 1961 | 141,776 | 28,107 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | $0 \quad 0$ | 169888 |
| 1962 | 280,906 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | $0 \quad 0$ | 280,406 |
| 1963 | 419,190 | 1.233 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | $0 \quad 0$ | 420.423 |
| 1964 | 241,436 | 31,967 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | $0 \quad 0$ | 273,403 |
| 1965 | 110,1 11 | 110,930 | 522 | 65 | 15 | $\checkmark$ |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | $0 \quad 0$ | 221,643 |
| 1966 | 121,154 | 122,053 | 574 | 70 | 15 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | $0 \quad u$ | 243,867 |
| 1967 | 165,084 | 166,311 | 782 | 96 | 54 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | $0 \quad 0$ | 332,297 |
| 1968 | 130,047 | 131,014 | 616 | 74 | 16 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | $0 \quad 0$ | 261,767 |
| 1969 | 105,605 | 106,390 | 502 | 62 | 15 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | $0 \quad 0$ | 212,573 |
| 1970 | 117,099 | 117,970 | 556 | 69 | 17 | 0 |  | 4 | 0 | 0 | $0 \quad 0$ | 235,711 |
| 1971 | 137,500 | 138,521 | 653 | 80 | 18 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | $0 \quad 0$ | 276.771 |
| 1972 | 116,023 | 116885 | 551 | 68 | 17 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | $0 \quad 0$ | 933,544 |
| 1973 | 112,018 | 112,851 | 532 | 67 | 17 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | $0 \quad 0$ | 225,483 |
| 1974 | 185,380 | 186,760 | 8.80 | 109 | 27 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | $0 \quad 0$ | 373,157 |
| 1975 | 188,148 | 189,545 | 894 | 111 | 27 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | $0 \quad 0$ | 378.725 |
| 1976 | 220,061 | 221,697 | 1,046 | 129 | 31 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | $0 \quad 0$ | 442,964 |
| 1977 | 271,933 | 273,955 | 1,292 | 158 | 38 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 547,375 |
| 1978 | 173,905 | 175,198 | 823 | 100 | 25 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | $0 \quad 0$ | 350,049 |
| 1979 | 190,354 | 191,766 | 903 | 110 | 26 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | $0 \quad 0$ | 383,159 |
| 1980 | 56,355 | 73,996 | 10.123 | 20.185 | 63 | 126 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 - 0 | 160,848 |
| 1981 | 54,422 | 71.456 | 9,776 | 19,493 | 59 | 122 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 155,328 |
| 1982 | 61.383 | 80.594 | 11.027 | 21.985 | 67 | 137 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | $0 \quad 0$ | 175,192 |
| 1983 | $21{ }^{\circ} 17$ | 27,986 | 3829 | 7.633 | 22 | 47 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | $0 \quad 0$ | 60,835 |
| 1984 | 49,942 | 65,576 | 8,971 | 17.8 .89 | 56 | 111 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 142,545 |
| 1985 | 75,337 | 98,916 | 13,533 | 26,984 | 85 | 170 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | $0 \quad 0$ | 215.025 |
| 1986 | 61.015 | 80.114 | 10.940 | 21,854 | 66 | 136 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | $0 \quad 0$ | 174,144 |
| 1987 | 64.401 | 84.562 | 11,569 | 23,046 | 71 | 142 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | $0 \quad 0$ | 183810 |
| 1988 | 41.321 | 54.354 | 7.421 | 14,798 | 47 | 93 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | $0 \quad 0$ | 117,933 |
| 1989 | 32,756 | 43,008 | 58.84 | 11,733 | 36 | 73 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 93,490 |
| 1990 | 21,626 | 28,395 | 3,8.85 | 7,745 | 24 | 49 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | $0 \quad 0$ | 61.85 |
| 1991 | 11,772 | 15,457 | 2,115 | 4,217 | 13 | 36 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | $0 \quad 0$ | 33,600 |
| 1992 | 17.323 | 8.718 | 2.467 | 56 | 28 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | $\checkmark$ | $0 \quad 0$ | 28,591 |
| 1993 | 18,434 | 1.414 | 141 | 594 | 57 | 28 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | $0 \quad 0$ | 20,668 |
| 1994 | 151,335 | 5,780 | 77 | 77 | 129 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | $0 \quad 0$ | 157,398 |
| 1995 | 73,632 | 10,764 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | $0 \quad 0$ | 84,395 |
| 1996 | 201916 | 1.980 | 83 | 0 | 9 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | $0 \quad 0$ | 203,979 |
| 1997 | 29.541 | 114 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | $0 \quad 0$ | 29,655 |
| 1998 | 99,057 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | $0 \quad 0$ | 99,05i |
| 1999 | 77,753 | 56 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 77.809 |
| 2000 | 107,877 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | ${ }^{0}$ | 0 | 0 | $0 \quad 0$ | 107877 |
| 2001 | 98.319 | 32,687 | 831 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | ${ }^{0}$ | 0 | 0 | $0 \quad 0$ | 131,838 |
| 2002 | 71,968 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | ${ }^{6}$ | 0 | 0 | $0 \quad 0$ | 71,968 |
| 2003 | 51,020 | 185 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | © | 0 | 0 | $0 \quad 0$ | 51,265 |
| 2004 | 307,635 | 2413 | 483 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | $0 \quad 0$ | 310,530 |

Appendix II-7. Estimated catch at age in number for age $0-$ age $10+$ of bluefin tuna in the North Pacific Ocean by Japanese troll fishery. (Data were adopted from
Yamada et al. 2006)

| FY | Age0 | Agel | Ase? | Ase3 | Age4 | Ase5 | Ase6 | Age 7 | Age 8 | Age9 | Asel0 | Tota] |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1962 | 160,658 | 39,061 | 7,112 | 1.920 | 448 | 110 | 57 | 5.2 | 5 | 9 | 13 | 209,447 |
| 1963 | 291,936 | 70,980 | 12,924 | 3,489 | 813 | 201 | 104 | 9.5 | 10 | 17 | 24 | 380.593 |
| 1954 | 302,385 | 73,520 | 13,387 | 3,613 | 842 | 208 | 108 | 9.8 | 10 | 18 | 24 | 394215 |
| 1955 | 304,955 | 74,145 | 13,501 | 3,644 | 850 | 210 | 109 | 99 | 10 | 18 | 25 | 397,565 |
| 1966 | 381,914 | 92.856 | 16,908 | 4,564 | 1,064 | 262 | 136 | 124 | 13 | 22 | 31 | 497,894 |
| 1957 | 386,618 | 94,000 | 17.116 | 4.620 | 1,077 | 366 | 138 | 125 | 13 | 22 | 31 | 504, 028 |
| 1958 | 248,134 | 60, 330 | 10,985 | 2,965 | 691 | 171 | 89 | 81 | 8 | 14 | 20 | 323.488 |
| 1959 | 254,563 | 61,893 | 11,270 | 3,042 | 709 | 175 | 91 | 83 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 331870 |
| 1960 | 445,637 | 108.350 | 19,729 | 5,325 | 1,242 | 306 | 159 | 145 | 15 | 26 | 36 | 580.969 |
| 1961 | 488.570 | 104,200 | 18.973 | 5,121 | 1.194 | 294 | 153 | 13.9 | 15 | 25 | 35 | 558,720 |
| 1962 | 292,931 | 71222 | 12,968 | 3,500 | 816 | 201 | 105 | 95 | 10 | 17 | 24 | 381,889 |
| 1963 | 480,588 | 116,848 | 21,276 | 5,743 | 1,339 | 336 | 172 | 156 | 16 | 08 | 39 | 626,535 |
| 1964 | 419,773 | 102.061 | 18.584 | 5,016 | 1,170 | 988 | 150 | 136 | 14 | 24 | 34 | 547,251 |
| 1965 | 276,173 | 67,147 | 12.226 | 3,300 | 769 | 130 | 99 | 90 | 9 | 16 | 22 | 360,042 |
| 1966 | 406,340 | 98,795 | 17.989 | 4,856 | 1,132 | 279 | 145 | 132 | 14 | 24 | 33 | 529.738 |
| 1967 | 460,885 | 112,057 | 20,404 | 5,508 | 1,284 | 317 | 165 | 150 | 16 | 27 | 37 | 600.848 |
| 1968 | 298,937 | 72,688 | 13,234 | 3.572 | 833 | 205 | 107 | 97 | 10 | 17 | 24 | 389.719 |
| 1969 | 298.300 | 72.527 | 13.206 | 3,565 | 831 | 305 | 107 | 97 | 10 | 17 | 24 | 388.889 |
| 1970 | 299,877 | 72,910 | 13,276 | 3.583 | 835 | 206 | 107 | 97 | 10 | 17 | 24 | 390,945 |
| 1971 | 429,956 | 104291 | 19,008 | 5,131 | 1.196 | 295 | 153 | 139 | 15 | 25 | 35 | 559,745 |
| 1972 | 537,399 | 130.660 | 23.791 | 6.422 | 1.497 | 369 | 192 | 174 | 18 | 31 | 44 | 700,598 |
| 1973 | 626,885 | 152.417 | 27.753 | 7,491 | 1,747 | 431 | 224 | 203 | 21 | 36 | 51 | 817,259 |
| 1974 | 411,952 | 100.160 | 18.237 | 4.923 | 1,148 | 283 | 147 | 134 | 14 | 24 | 33 | 537.055 |
| 1975 | 176,621 | 42.943 | 7819 | 2,111 | 492 | 121 | 63 | 57 | 6 | 1.0 | 14 | 230,258 |
| 1976 | 273,325 | 66.455 | 12,100 | 3266 | 762 | 158 | 98 | 89 | 9 | 16 | 22 | 356.329 |
| 1977 | 613,431 | 149,146 | 27.157 | 7.330 | 1,709 | 422 | 219 | 199 | 21 | 36 | 50 | 799.719 |
| 1978 | 742,524 | 180.533 | 32.872 | 8.873 | 2,069 | 510 | 265 | 241 | 25 | 43 | 60 | 968,016 |
| 1979 | 415,631 | 101,054 | 18,400 | 4,967 | 1.158 | 286 | 148 | 135 | 14 | 24 | 34 | $541852^{\circ}$ |
| 1980 | 302,900 | 73.645 | 13,410 | 3.620 | 844 | 208 | 108 | 98 | 10 | 18 | 25 | 394,885 |
| 1981 | 266,008 | 64,676 | 11,776 | 3.179 | 741 | 183 | 95 | 86 | 9 | 15 | 22 | 346,791 |
| 1982 | 251,885 | 61,242 | 11,151 | 3.010 | 302 | 173 | 90 | 82 | 9 | 15 | 20 | 328,379 |
| 1983 | 373,917 | 90.912 | 16.554 | 4,468 | 1.042 | 257 | 134 | 121 | 13 | 29 | 30 | 487,470 |
| 1984 | 362,041 | 88,005 | 16,028 | 4,326 | 1,009 | 249 | 129 | 118 | 12 | 21 | 29 | 471,987 |
| 1985 | 336,667 | 81.855 | 14,905 | 4,023 | 938 | 231 | 120 | 109 | 12 | 20 | 27 | 438,907 |
| 1986 | 255,653 | 62.158 | 11,318 | 3,055 | 312 | 176 | 91 | 83 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 333.291 |
| 1987 | 207,209 | 50.380 | 9.273 | 2,476 | 577 | 142 | 74 | 67 | 7 | 12 | 17 | 270.135 |
| 1988 | 212,955 | 61.77 h | 9.488 | 2545 | 593 | 148 | 76 | 69 | 7 | 12 | 17 | 277.606 |
| 1989 | 214,215 | 52,083 | 9,483 | 2,560 | 597 | 147 | 37 | 70 | 7 | 12 | 17 | 279269 |
| 1990 | 310,844 | 75,57i | 13,761 | 3,715 | 866 | 214 | 111 | 101 | 11 | 18 | 35 | $405.84{ }^{21}$ |
| 1991 | 3115,455 | 76,698 | 13,965 | 3,770 | 879 | 217 | 113 | 102 | 11 | 18 | 26 | 411,253 |
| 1992 | 98,091 | 25.019 | 9,835 | 1,898 | 518 | 0 | 0 | 86 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 135.446 |
| 1993 | 114.270 | 5.163 | 412 | 1,609 | 337 | 224 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 122.053 |
| 1994 | 3386,098 | $33.85:$ | 21.795 | 1,159 | 696 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 232 | 2,443,832 |
| 1995 | 168,295 | 128.498 | 2,785 | 4,981 | 1,339 | 750 | 321 | 214 | 0 | 54 | 54 | 307,291 |
| 1996 | 800.797 | 88,88 ? | 51.634 | 5.23 | 3.083 | 685 | 1,456 | 1,54 1 | 257 | 171 | 514 | 954,243 |
| 1997 | 369.440 | 118,968 | 18.394 | 10,310 | 1,409 | 74 | 0 | 74 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 518.669 |
| 1998 | 948,965 | 37.272 | 14,634 | 6,017 | 4.234 | 149 | 223 | 149 | 74 | 74 | 0 | 1,031,790 |
| 1999 | 822,084 | 204.275 | 38.530 | 10,629 | 2,491 | 830 | 166 | 0 | 0 | 166 | 0 | 1,079,172 |
| 2000 | 1,172,551 | 175,943 | 10,008 | 400 | 200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,359.102 |
| 2001 | 2.113,247 | 35,495 | 1.566 | 2.349 | 261 | 0 | 261 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2.153 .179 |
| 2002 | 317,979 | 323.707 | 279 | 419 | 0 | 140 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 642,524 |
| 2003 | 36,686 | 43,689 | 15.356 | 193 | 43 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 95.967 |
| 2004 | 681,887 | 76,241 | 35.315 | 24, ${ }^{2} 2$ | 285 | 476 | 159 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 818,676 |

Appendix II-8. Estimated catch at age in number for age 0 - age $10+$ of bluefin tuna in the North Pacific Ocean by Japanese set net fishery. (Data were adopted from

Yamada et al. 2006)

| FY | Age 0 | Age 1 | Age2 | Age 3 | Age4 | Age5 | Age6 | Age7 | Age 8 | Age9 | Agelo | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1952 | 17,761 | 67,053 | 12,710 | 551 | 1883 | 2,028 | 2,520 | 1.772 | 5,670 | 1,872 | 460 | 114,279 |
| 1953 | 24,395 | 92,098 | 17.457 | 138 | 965 | 414 | 1,792 | 1,792 | 99.927 | 3,447 | 689 | 153,114 |
| 1954 | 37,912 | 143,128 | 27,130 | 0 | 6,007 | 39,293 | 7,878 | 3,644 | 394 | 0 | 0 | 265,386 |
| 1955 | 29,533 | 111.497 | 21,134 | 860 | 1.551 | 7,584 | 20,202 | 3,631 | 2,051 | 112 | 28 | 198,185 |
| 3956 | 31,363 | 118,403 | 22,443 | 17,657 | 14,778 | 3,830 | 10,32\% | 9,599 | 2,373 | 1.060 | 277 | 232,104 |
| 1957 | 13,877 | 52,390 | 9,931 | 13,965 | 11,256 | 2.227 | 3,010 | 3,130 | 993 | 6,110 | 963 | 117853 |
| 1958 | 8,893 | 33,572 | 6,364 | 15,380 | 7,669 | 1,939 | 1,034 | 905 | 215 | 172 | 43 | 76,186 |
| 1959 | 13,701 | 51,723 | 9,804 | 807 | 4,473 | 16,814 | 2.219 | 67 | 101 | 168 | 0 | 99,877 |
| 1960 | 30,657 | 115,738 | 21,938 | 0 | 1,870 | 6,971 | 13.431 | 1,020 | 170 | 85 | 510 | 192,390 |
| 1961 | 36,161 | 136.517 | 25,877 | 3,716 | 2,906 | 3,176 | 11,082 | 6,115 | 439 | 169 | 135 | 226,29] |
| 1962 | 32,362 | 122,175 | 23,158 | 1,422 | 3,365 | 2,796 | 10,236 | 4,786 | 1,896 | 332 | 142 | 202,669 |
| 1963 | 40.473 | 152,796 | 28,962 | 18,513 | 11,601 | 10,876 | 1,112 | 725 | 2,272 | 1,015 | 242 | 268.586 |
| 1964 | 29,074 | 109,763 | 20,805 | 7,722 | 5,199 | 5,776 | 1,551 | 912 | 2.341 | 669 | 182 | 183,995 |
| 1965 | 31,483 | 118,85i | 22.529 | 0 | 5,611 | 12,435 | 227 | 0 | 152 | 227 | 0 | 191,521 |
| 1966 | 27,442 | 103,601 | 19,637 | 3,775 | 8,123 | 6,101 | 270 | 236 | 236 | 169 | 67 | 169,656 |
| 1967 | 54,428 | 205.482 | 38,949 | 4,910 | 10,565 | 7,935 | 351 | 307 | 307 | 219 | 88 | 323,540 |
| 1968 | 44,756 | 168.967 | 92,028 | 5,70f | 12,280 | 9 ,223 | 408 | 357 | 357 | 255 | 102 | 274,439 |
| 1969 | 26,370 | 99,552 | 18,870 | 13,883 | 20,320 | 1388 | 631 | 252 | 0 | 126 | 126 | 181,518 |
| 1970 | 19,459 | 73.464 | 13.925 | 14,604 | 7.444 | 2.127 | 3,048 | 2.127 | 496 | 425 | 425 | 137,545 |
| 1971 | 17,238 | 65,079 | 12.336 | 15,847 | 6,726 | 1,351 | 460 | 314 | 204 | 88 | 22 | 119,666 |
| 1972 | 24,565 | 92.741 | 17,579 | 6,258 | 6,885 | 5,139 | 1,412 | 134 | 150 | 67 | 100 | 155,030 |
| 1973 | 54,818 | 206,953 | 39,228 | 5.007 | 7,461 | 10,225 | 9.182 | 649 | 254 | 268 | 335 | 334,383 |
| 1974 | 79,096 | 298,610 | 56,601 | 9,493 | 3.651 | 6,235 | 10.391 | 4.943 | 758 | 780 | 927 | 471,436 |
| 1975 | 28.217 | 106,528 | 20,192 | 5,692 | 8,607 | 2,400 | 2,383 | 32.241 | 2,126 | 600 | 463 | 180,450 |
| 1976 | 28.906 | 109,127 | 20,685 | 12,046 | 10,005 | 9.150 | 2,222 | 1.530 | 1,432 | 658 | 197 | 195,959 |
| 1977 | 27,920 | 105,405 | 19,980 | 6,755 | 10,340 | 7,142 | 2,175 | 1,207 | 710 | 571 | 203 | 182,408 |
| 1978 | 48,348 | 182,526 | 34,598 | 2,219 | 3,672 | 10,048 | 4,731 | 1.505 | 905 | 1,135 | 714 | 290,400 |
| 1979 | 56,463 | 213,165 | 40.405 | 1,946 | 2,12 | 1,571 | 6,237 | 8.376 | 2,309 | 1.003 | 1,257 | 334,860 |
| 1980 | 29.093 | 109.835 | 20,819 | 1,475 | 2,840 | 4.453 | 2.551 | 3,612 | 1,682 | 662 | 813 | 177,837 |
| 1981 | 21,077 | 79.573 | 15,083 | 2,338 | 678 | 1,660 | 1,989 | 2,138 | 1,576 | 1.485 | 1.098 | 188,694 |
| 1982 | 12.480 | 47,116 | 8,931 | 369 | 1,798 | 5,763 | 842 | 923 | 497 | 861 | 956 | 80,535 |
| 1983 | 22,968 | 86,712 | 16,436 | 154 | 145 | 425 | 70 | 932 | 787 | 507 | 1221 | 130,993 |
| 1984 | 45,813 | 172.957 | 32,784 | $932^{2}$ | 58 | 699 | 524 | 699 | 757 | 757 | 2,797 | 258,779 |
| 1985 | 41,173 | 155,438 | 29,463 | 3,135 | 3,304 | 4,060 | 2,799 | 1,816 | 1,342 | 705 | 700 | 243,936 |
| 1986 | 41.431 | 156,414 | 29,648 | 2,894 | 3,050 | 3,748 | 2,584 | 1,677 | 1,239 | 651 | 646 | 243,981 |
| 1987 | 23,315 | 88,022 | 16,684 | 2,164 | 2,280 | 2,802 | 1,932 | 1,254 | 927 | 486 | 482 | 140,349 |
| 1988 | 11,969 | 45,185 | 8,565 | 1,039 | 1,095 | 1,346 | 928 | 602 | 445 | 224 | 232 | 71,640 |
| 1989 | 14,818 | 55.940 | 10,603 | 711 | 749 | 920 | 634 | 412 | 304 | 160 | 159 | 85,411 |
| 1990 | 25,146 | 94.935 | 17,995 | 484 | 510 | 627 | 432 | 280 | 207 | 109 | 108 | 140,833 |
| 1991 | 38,802 | 146,487 | 27,767 | 630 | 664 | 816 | 562 | 365 | 270 | 142 | 141 | 216,644 |
| 1992 | 22,695 | 85.679 | 16,340 | 893 | 941 | 1,157 | 797 | 517 | 382 | 201 | 199 | 129,703 |
| 1993 | 12.679 | 21.156 | 5,488 | 11.176 | 398 | 471 | 272 | 181 | 36 | 36 | 127 | 52.020 |
| 1994 | 102.662 | 15,744 | 5,592 | 874 | 4,623 | 461 | 222 | 254 | 48 | 79 | 64 | 130,623 |
| 1995 | 11.298 | 224.253 | 2,44 | 1,013 | 445 | 994 | 710 | 19 | 28 | 19 | 9 | 241,160 |
| 1996 | 27,636 | 83,917 | 15,498 | 938 | 140 | 154 | 560 | 336 | 42 | 0 | 84 | 129,306 |
| 199 î | 55,791 | 41,555 | 9857 | 2.829 | 144 | 36 | 54 | 136 | 90 | 18 | 18 | 110.519 |
| 1998 | 123,561 | 45,292 | 7,726 | 1,638 | 1,545 | 63 | 108 | 139 | 124 | 46 | 31 | 180,273 |
| 1999 | 74,815 | 52.421 | 5,048 | 1,162 | 538 | 954 | 104 | 52 | 35 | 69 | 69 | 135,267 |
| 2000 | 100,744 | 126,913 | 12.139 | 986 | 493 | 151 | 329 | 55 | 69 | 27 | 41 | 241,947 |
| 2001 | 25.754 | 86,768 | 11,959 | 1,076 | 194 | 54 | 75 | 161 | 22 | 11 | 22 | 126,082 |
| 2002 | 8,645 | 76,549 | 12,164 | 2,528 | 182 | 79 | 71 | 190 | $12 \hat{1}$ | 32 | 24 | 100,591 |
| 2003 | 2,924 | 11.573 | 22,147 | 3,365 | 397 | 69 | 41 | 13 | 7 | 10 | 2 | 40,55? |
| 2004 | 9.315 | 11,248 | 7,788 | 6,687 | 1,970 | 449 | 414 | 165 | 99 | 87 | $4{ }^{1}$ | 38,495 |

Appendix II-9. Estimated catch at age in number for age $0-$ age $10+$ of bluefin tuna in the North Pacific Ocean by Japanese drift net fishery. (Data were adopted from Yamada et al. 2006)

| FY | Age0 | Age! | Age 2 | Ase3 | Age4 | Age5- | Age6 | Ase7 | Age8 | Age9 | Agel0 | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1952 | 0 | 23 | 93 | 44 | 42 | 606 | 345 | 101 | 34 | 3 | 0 | 1.291 |
| 1953 | 0 | 3 | 8 | 3 | 14 | 44 | 157 | 62 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 299 |
| 1954 | 0 | 17 | 42 | 9 | 16 | 20 | 111 | 72 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 294 |
| 1955 | 0 | 16 | 71 | 100 | 20 | 25 | 17 | 49 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 306 |
| 1956 | 0 | 0 | 54 | 119 | 18 | 12 | 28 | 24 | 12 | 1 | 0 | 269 |
| 1957 | 0 | 1 | 13 | 15 | 24 | 27 | 15 | 6 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 113 |
| 1958 | 8 | 7 | 17 | 21 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 66 |
| 1969 | 0 | 107 | 55 | 206 | 229 | 98 | 29 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 731 |
| 1960 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 20 | 223 | 178 | 44 | 12 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 481 |
| 196.1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 9 | 36 | 32 | 20 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 105 |
| 1962 | 0 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 12 | 34 | 38 | 13 | 1 | 0 | 112 |
| 1963 | 0 | 4 | 19 | 33 | 29 | 2 | 9 | 22 | 19 | 4 | 0 | 141 |
| 1964 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 319 | 60 | 22 | 3 | 33 | 41 | 9 | 1 | 495 |
| 1965 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 13 | 139 | 28 | 17 | 26 | 112 | 46 | 1 | 387 |
| 1966 | 0 | 0 | 490 | 477 | 53 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,022 |
| 1967 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 19 | 42 | 81 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 162 |
| 1968 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 102 | 102 | 95 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 336 |
| 1969 | 0 | 51 | 945 | 65 | 60 | 106 | 50 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1,282 |
| 1970 | 0 | 21 | 919 | 224 | 70 | 19 | 24 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,273 |
| 1971 | 0 | 344 | 597 | 216 | 41 | 5 | 5 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1,218 |
| 1972 | 0 | 156 | 3,424 | 248 | 626 | 322 | 62 | 67 | 20 | 3 | 0 | 4.927 |
| 1973 | 0 | 4.012 | 2.079 | 548 | 540 | 488 | 473 | 194 | 87 | 32 | 10 | $8,46{ }^{2}$ |
| 1974 | 7 | 5,631 | 13,577 | 584 | 123 | 113 | 78 | 70 | 17 | 10 | 3 | 20,214 |
| 1975 | 633 | 1,689 | 18,996 | 5,284 | 1,058 | 122 | 90 | 84 | 13 | 1 | 1 | 27,971 |
| 1976 | 47 | 1.465 | 21,25: | 3,745 | 1.706 | 467 | 36 | $1]$ | 3 | 1 | 1 | 28,734 |
| 1977 | 2,407 | 2,440 | 15,305 | 16.449 | 2939 | 1,063 | 276 | 25 | B | 2 | 0 | 40,912 |
| 1978 | 2 | 118 | 9,071 | 365 | 2814 | 9.854 | 2,648 | 496 | 43 | 61 | 139 | -5,610 |
| 1979 | 0 | 2,167 | 24,138 | 8,466 | 1,414 | 947 | 1.565 | 241 | 12 | 4 | 1 | 38,955 |
| 1980 | 72 | 20,299 | 38,23-7 | 5,932 | 1,127 | 398 | 137 | 415 | 50 | 25 | 31 | 66,724 |
| 1981 | 3 | 16.815 | 41,042 | 6,724 | 575 | 130 | 48 | 19 | 27 | 4 | 1 | 65,388 |
| 1982 | 700 | 21.060 | 18,06.5 | 2,984 | 1,543 | 327 | 45 | 30 | 12 | 15 | 7 | 44,788 |
| 1983 | 420 | 14,981 | 12,00-0 | 272 | 143 | 248 | 144 | 42 | 19 | 14 | 19 | 28,363 |
| 1984 | 100 | 3,387 | 17,857 | 813 | 419 | 97 | 17 | 24 | 11 | 15 | 23 | 22,764 |
| 1985 | 58 | 5.662 | 12,18.5 | 758 | 106 | 25 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 7 | 6 | 18.814 |
| 1986 | 245 | 13,119 | 2,369 | 336 | 46 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 16,131 |
| 1987 | 82 | 7.881 | 5,09] | 1.04* | 135 | 49 | 15 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 14,301 |
| 1988 | 63 | 2.433 | 4,642 | 802 | 672 | 8 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8,624 |
| 1989 | 47 | 2,391 | 4,145 | 1,242 | 111 | 30 | 6 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 7,974 |
| 1990 | 140 | 3.452 | 5,280 | 520 | 149 | 47 | 24 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9,618 |
| 1991 | 556 | 15.745 | 8,713 | 1,930 | 506 | 153 | 43 | 13 | 8 | 5 | 4 | 27,675 |
| 1992 | 1 | 10,282 | 8.014 | 385 | 394 | 147 | 82 | 21 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 19,329 |
| 1993 | 39,597 | 2,106 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 41.703 |
| 1994 | 51,942 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | $0^{0}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 51,942 |
| 1995 | 5,952 | 11.053 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17.005 |
| 1996 | 42.654 | 4,375 | 1,094 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 48,122 |
| 1997 | 9.309 | 958 | 91 | 137 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10,495 |
| 1998 | 20.330 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 328 | 328 | 0 | 0 | 20,986 |
| 1999 | 15.561 | 6.425 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20,086 |
| 2000 | 14.24? | 3,94n | 30 | 30 | 30 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 17,749 |
| 2001 | 30,918 | 2,958 | 116 | 116 | 116 | 58. | 58 | 58 | 116 | 0 | 0 | 34,515 |
| 2002 | 1,899 | 13,409 | 3.8 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 4 | 8 | 0 | 4 | 15,380 |
| 2003 | 5,470 | 3.245 | 1,483 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10,199 |
| 2004 | 9.941 | 6,420 | 1,03.5 | 208 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17,603 |

Appendix II-10. Estimated catch at age in number for age $0-$ age $10+$ of bluefin tuna in the Tsugaru Strait by Japanese handline fishery. (Data were adopted from
Yamada et al. 2006)

| FY | Age0 | Asel | Age2 | Age3 | Age4 | Age5 | Age6 | Age 7 | Age8 | Ase9 | Aselo | Tetal |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1952 | 2 | 195 | 94 | 160 | 88 | 35 | 38 | 52 | 41 | 36 | 53 | 795 |
| 1953 | 7 | 739 | 356 | 607 | 335 | 132 | 146 | 196 | 154 | 137 | 302 | 3.011 |
| 1954 | 5 | 576 | 278 | 473 | 261 | 103 | 114 | 153 | 120 | 107 | 157 | 2,349 |
| 1965 | 21 | 2,255 | 1,086 | 1,853 | 1,023 | 403 | 445 | 599 | 471 | 418 | 616 | 9.189 |
| 1966 | 6 | 636 | 306 | 529 | 288 | 114 | 125 | 169 | 133 | 118 | 173 | 2.589 |
| 1957 | 5 | 583 | 281 | 479 | 264 | 104 | 115 | 155 | 122 | 108 | 159 | 23.377 |
| 1958 | 4 | 402 | 194 | 330 | 182 | 72 | 79 | 107 | 84 | 74 | 110 | 1,638 |
| 1959 | 8 | 859 | 414 | 706 | 390 | 154 | 169 | 228 | 179 | 159 | 235 | 3,501 |
| 1960 | 19 | 2,014 | 970 | 1,654 | 913 | 360 | 397 | 535 | 420 | 373 | 550 | 8,206 |
| 1961 | 9 | 918 | 442 | 754 | 416 | 164 | 181 | 244 | 192 | 170 | 251 | 3.542 |
| 1962 | 7 | 800 | 385 | 657 | 363 | 143 | 158 | 213 | 167 | 148 | 218 | 3,260 |
| 1963 | 9 | 1.009 | 486 | 829 | 458 | 180 | 199 | 268 | 211 | 187 | 276 | 4.112 |
| 1964 | 6 | 683 | 329 | 561 | 310 | 122 | 135 | 181 | 143 | 126 | 186 | 4, 483 |
| 1965 | 2 | 213 | 103 | 175 | 96 | 38 | 42 | 57 | 44 | 39 | 58 | 867 |
| 1966 | 4 | 445 | 215 | 366 | 202 | 80 | 88 | 118 | 93 | 82 | 122 | 1,815 |
| 1967 | 7 | 772 | 372 | 635 | 350 | 138 | 152 | 205 | 161 | 143 | 211 | 3.147 |
| 1968 | 5 | 587 | 283 | 482 | 266 | 105 | 116 | 156 | 123 | 109 | 160 | 2,393 |
| 1969 | 6 | 595 | 287 | 489 | 270 | 106 | 117 | 158 | 124 | 110 | 162 | 2.425 |
| 1970 | 7 | 741 | 35 ? | 609 | 336 | 132 | 146 | 197 | 155 | 137 | 302 | 3.019 |
| 1971 | 4 | 441 | 213 | 363 | 200 | 79 | 87 | 117 | 92 | 82 | 121 | 1,799 |
| 1972 | 9 | 981 | 473 | 806 | 445 | 176 | 194 | 261 | 205 | 182 | 268 | 3,998 |
| 1973 | 12 | 1.245 | 600 | 1,023 | 565 | 228 | 246 | 331 | 260 | 231 | 340 | 5.074 |
| 1974 | 4 | 410 | 197 | 337 | 186 | 73 | 81 | 109 | 86 | 76 | 112 | 1,670 |
| 1976 | 5 | 536 | 258 | 440 | 243 | 96 | 106 | 142 | 112 | 99 | 146 | 2.184 |
| 1976 | 5 | 560 | 270 | 460 | 254 | 100 | 110 | 149 | 117 | 104 | 153 | 2,280 |
| 1977 | 4 | 445 | 215 | 366 | 202 | 80 | 88 | 118 | 93 | 82 | 122 | 1,815 |
| 1978 | 10 | 1,044 | 503 | 858 | 474 | 187 | 206 | 277 | 218 | 193 | 285 | 4,255 |
| 1979 | 5 | 560 | 270 | 460 | 254 | 100 | 110 | 149 | 117 | 104 | 153 | 2.280 |
| 1980 | 5 | 548 | 264 | 450 | 248 | 98 | 108 | 146 | 114 | 101 | 150 | 2,230 |
| 1981 | 1 | 146 | 70 | 120 | 66 | 26 | 29 | 39 | 30 | 27 | 40 | 594 |
| 1982 | 1 | 126 | 61 | 104 | 57 | 23 | 25 | 34 | 26 | 23 | 34 | 514 |
| 1983 | 4 | 426 | 205 | 350 | 193 | 76 | 84 | 113 | 89 | 79 | 116 | 1,734 |
| 1984 | 8 | 914 | 440 | 751 | 415 | 163 | 180 | 243 | 191 | 169 | 250 | 3.156 |
| 1985 | 5 | 564 | 271 | 463 | 256 | 101 | 111 | 150 | 118 | 104 | 154 | 2,296 |
| 1986 | 2 | 197 | 95 | 162 | 89 | 35 | 39 | 52 | 41 | 36 | 54 | 803 |
| 1987 | 1 | 126 | 61 | 104 | 57 | 23 | 25 | 34 | 26 | 23 | 34 | 514 |
| 1988 | 1 | 118 | 57 | 97 | 54 | 21 | 23 | 31 | 25 | 22 | 32 | 482 |
| 1989 | 2 | 226 | 109 | 185 | 102 | 40 | 44 | 60 | 47 | 42 | 62 | 919 |
| 1990 | 2 | 269 | 130 | 221 | 122 | 48 | 53 | 72 | 56 | 50 | 73 | 1.097 |
| 1991 | 4 | 382 | 184 | 314 | 173 | 68 | 75 | 102 | 80 | 71 | 104 | 1,558 |
| 1992 | 4 | 402 | 194 | 330 | 182 | 72 | \%9 | 107 | 84 | 74 | 110 | 1.638 |
| 1993 | 0 | 448 | 328 | 1,183 | 25 | 25 | 14 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 53 | 2.094 |
| 1994 | 9 | 38 | 113 | 113 | 590 | 41 | 20 | 20 | 15 | 29 | 99 | 1:087 |
| 1995 | 0 | 4.610 | 363 | 443 | 284 | 337 | 293 | 133 | 98 | 115 | 151 | 68.86 |
| 1996 | 4 | 1.587 | 275 | 668 | 711 | 207 | 529 | 393 | 127 | 106 | 182 | 4,789 |
| 1997 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 381 | 5 | 62 | 56 | 463 | 24. | 63 | 75 | 1,344 |
| 1998 | 1 | 84 | 5 | 381 | 235 | 6 | 11 | 41 | 133 | 90 | $5!$ | 1,038 |
| 1999 | 73 | 0,627 | 231 | 57 | 89 | 446 | 33 | 47 | 100 | 276 | 332 | 4.810 |
| 2000 | 0 | 586 | 295 | 181 | 113 | 104 | 450 | 108 | 86 | 205 | 328 | 2.455 |
| 2001 | 0 | 1,087 | 461 | 246 | 110 | 149 | 154 | 393 | 102 | $20 \%$ | 295 | 3,202 |
| 2002 | 0 | 1.538 | 905 | 489 | 198 | 112 | 179 | 358 | 485 | 293 | 523 | 5,083 |
| 2003 | 2 | 977 | 4,345 | 1,523 | 1,28: | 457 | 195 | 262 | 237 | 312 | 448 | 10,078 |
| 2004 | 1 | 256 | 1.462 | 6,253 | 706 | 941 | 742. | 595 | 482 | 550 | 930 | 12,918 |

Appendix II-11. Estimated catch at age in number for age $0-$ age $10+$ of bluefin tuna in the Eastern North Pacific Ocean by purse seine fishery. (Data were adopted from Yamada et al. 2006)

| FY | Age0 | Age 1 | Age2 | Age3 | Age4 | Age 5 | Age6. | Ase 7 | A ge8 | Age9 | Agelo | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1952 | 0 | 52,709 | 123,430 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 176.139 |
| 1953 | 2,124 | 764,29] | 7360 | 5.381 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 779,157 |
| 1954 | 1.455 | 569,362 | 333,249 | 5,383 | 943 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 910.391 |
| 1955 | 212,475 | 133,796 | 264,414 | 20,044 | 104 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 630,833 |
| 1956 | 3.819 | 275,278 | 155,449 | 3,683 | 176 | 57 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 438,463 |
| 1957 | $44 i$ | 785,565 | 241,383 | 18,749 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1.046,144 |
| 1958 | 258 | 325,575 | 667,605 | 27 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 993.491 |
| 1959 | 902 | 45,169 | 267,259 | 115,162 | 1,803 | 296 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 430,591 |
| 1960 | 80,282 | 106,549 | 26,910 | 21,783 | 28,587 | 1,580 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 265,692 |
| 1961 | 50.825 | 692,895 | 229,268 | 4,341 | 340 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 987.569 |
| 1962 | 13,668 | 1,167,096 | 182,556 | 406 | 92 | 92 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,363,910 |
| 1963 | 155,090 | 627.731 | 347.126 | 25,707 | 2.371 | 2,313 | 88 | 44 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1.160,470 |
| 1964 | 177 | 884,598 | 113,454 | 29,532 | 88 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,027,878 |
| 1965 | 0 | 852,939 | 305688 | 7.184 | 751 | 336 | 63 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,166,961 |
| 1966 | 60,820 | 1,051,631 | 341895 | 20,040 | 690 | 566 | 32 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,475,683 |
| 1967 | 16,546 | 286,089 | 93.010 | 5,452 | 188 | 154 | 9 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 401.449 |
| 1968 | 32,675 | 5564,974 | 183,678 | 10,766 | 371 | 304 | 17 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 792,790 |
| 1969 | 10.543 | 442.210 | 15,106 | 24 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 467,899 |
| 1970 | 80.649 | T07.619 | 88,021 | 10,563 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (b) | 0 | 0 | 886.850 |
| 1971 | 0 | 267439 | 392,149 | 8,336 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ${ }^{6}$ | 0 | 0 | 667.904 |
| 1972 | 52,902 | 928,527 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 481.429 |
| 1973 | 33,013 | 670,763 | 242,079 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 945,854 |
| 1974 | 245.207 | 288,076 | 238835 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 772,118 |
| 1975 | 6,363 | 662.842 | 137,943 | 34,333 | 540 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 842,021 |
| 1976 | 33,429 | 560,605 | 98,781 | 67.087 | 7.283 | 546 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 767,730 |
| 1977 | 16,397 | 162.926 | 43,594 | $14.7 \% 9$ | 9.838 | 7,613 | 22026 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 257,313 |
| 1978 | 16.409 | 637,075 | 40333 | 4,496 | 5,814 | 6,726 | 2,895 | 1,152 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 715,099 |
| 1979 | 86,994 | 299,648 | 144,836 | 11 | 14 | 16 | 7 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 531.528 |
| 1980 | 1,747 | 124.619 | 29.538 | 120 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 156,022 |
| 1981 | , | 16.450 | 34,756 | 2,425 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 53,638 |
| 1982 | 0 | 284,942 | 91.230 | 969 | 675 | 64 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 377.879 |
| 1983 | 5.79 | 47,348 | 34945 | 456 | 62 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 83.406 |
| 1984 | 12,402 | 195,087 | 27.571 | 1,001 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 236,062 |
| 1985 | 9.71 | 191,896 | 67205 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 260.072 |
| 1986 | 3 | 66,522 | 301,179 | 2.132 | 148 | 148 | U | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 370,132 |
| 1987 | 18,5:27 | 36,772 | 47,877 | 282 | 350 | 61 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 103869 |
| 1988 | 0 | 24,471 | 34,165 | 15.414 | 114 | 58 | 334 | 476 | 178 | 84 | 49 | 75,244 |
| 1989 | 2 | 44,991 | 37827 | 4,447 | 135 | 198 | 103 | 49 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 87,i63 |
| 1990 | 5 | 4.773 | 88,096 | 8,399 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 101,272 |
| 1991 | 0 | 48,159 | 3,121 | 260 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 51,540 |
| 1992 | 88 | 22,372 | 129,164 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 151.625 |
| 1993 | 0 | 5,947 | 30,2.09 | 14.012 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40,168 |
| 1994 | 0 | 21,805 | 13,386 | 9,001 | 13,508 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 57,699 |
| 1995 | 0 | 6.748 | 460 | 1,645 | 9,435 | 12.290 | 56 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30,635 |
| 1996 | 26 | 43.006 | 333,637 | 58,586 | 10.538 | 1.306 | 3.488 | 239 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 452,827 |
| 1997 | 0 | 71.934 | 41.943 | 56,190 | 58 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 170,195 |
| 1998 | 87 | 8,244 | 21.066 | 89.219 | 10,541 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 129,205 |
| 1999 | 0 | 4,329 | 39,154 | 9,632 | 945 | 313 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 54,375 |
| 2000 | 258 | 42,012 | 158,048 | 31,865 | 3,220 | 598 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 236,036 |
| 2001 | 2 | 1.817 | 41,840 | 17,938 | 607 | 2 | ${ }_{0}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 88,197 |
| 2002 | 104 | 3,213 | 134,i78 | 6.405 | 1.946 | 443 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 146889 |
| 2003 | 0 | 3,025 | 214,278 | 21.145 | 8.781 | 2,112 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 249,364 |
| 2094 | 6 | 5,136 | 51,394 | 158,437 | 10891 | 8,395 | 3,074 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 237,062 |

Appendix II-12. Estimated catch at age in number for age $0-$ age $10+$ of bluefin tuna in the North Pacific Ocean by Taiwanese longline fishery. (Data were adopted from Yamada et al. 2006)

| FY | Age0 | Age! | Age2 | Áge3 | Age4 | Age5 | Age6 | Age7 | Age8 | Age9 | Agel0 | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1962 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1953 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1954 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1956 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1956 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1957 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1958 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1959 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1960 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1961 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1962 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1963 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1964 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1965 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1966 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1967 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1968 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1969 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1970 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1971 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1972 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1973 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1974 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1975 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1976 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1977 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1978 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1979 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1980 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 23 | 97 | 240 | 580 | 942 |
| 1981 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 23 | 95 | 236 | 571 | 926 |
| 1982 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 21 | 85 | 210 | 509 | 826 |
| 1983 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 62 | 255 | 631 | 1,527 | 2.479 |
| 1984 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 27 | 114 | 281 | 681 | 1,105 |
| 1985 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 9 | 38 | 94 | 227 | 368 |
| 1986 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 48 | 198 | 489 | 1,183 | 1,921 |
| 1987 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 14 | 59 | 145 | 350 | 568 |
| 1988 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 27 | 111 | 274 | 665 | 1,079 |
| 1989 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 25 | 102 | 253 | 613 | 995 |
| 1990 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 45 | 185 | 458 | 1,109 | 1,800 |
| 1991 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 61 | 252 | 621 | 1,504 | 2.442 |
| 1992 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 99 | 198 | 1,724 | 2,097 |
| 1993 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 453 | 648 | 441 | 1,365 | 2,918 |
| 1994 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 45 | 263 | 246 | 930 | 1,492 |
| 1995 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 31 | 334 | 1,184 | 3.192 | 4,748 |
| 1996 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 290 | 753 | 2,412 | 6,047 | 9,505 |
| 1997 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 30 | 425 | 2,314 | 3,947 | 4,205 | 10.811 |
| 1998 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 118 | 1,991 | 7.915 | 7230 | 17,263 |
| 1999 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 884 | 4.242 | 9.633 | 14,783. |
| 2000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 20 | 168 | 1,166 | 7,672 | 9,031 |
| 2001 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 385 | 983 | 8,027 | 7,421 |
| 2002 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 43 | 614 | 3.404 | 5,756 | 9,821 |
| 2003 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 9 | 166 | 918 | 3,050 | 3,608 | 7,753 |
| 2004 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 109 | 637 | 1.733 | 3,724 | 6,216 |

Appendix II-13. Estimated catch at age in number for age $0-$ age $10+$ of bluefin tuna in the North Pacific Ocean by Korean purse seine fishery. (Data were adopted from Yamada et al. 2006)

| FY | Age0 | Agel | Age2 | Ase3 | Age4 | Age5 | Age6 | Age 7 | Age8 | Age9 | Asel0 | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1952 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1953 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1954 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1955 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1956 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1957 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1958 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1959 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1960 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1961 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1962 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1963 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1964 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1965 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1966 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1967 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1968 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1969 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1970 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1971 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |
| 1972 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1973 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1974 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1975 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |
| 1976 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1977 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1978 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1979 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1980 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1981 | 3,595 | 5,608 | 44 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9187.0188 |
| 1982 | 1,483 | 2,352 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3852.6208 |
| 1983 | 456 | 724 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1185.4218 |
| 1984 | 114 | 181 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 296.35544 |
| 1885 | 39.230 | 62.830 | 486 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 101946.27 |
| 1986 | 10,150 | 16,100 | 126 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26375.635 |
| 1987 | 3,549 | 5,789 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | $v$ | $9489.074 \sim$ |
| 1988 | 8,097 | 12.844 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21041.237 |
| 1989 | 15.054 | 23,879 | 186 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 39118.919 |
| 1990 | 30.221 | 47,939 | 374 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  | 78534.193 |
| 1991 | 4,397 | 40,936 | 3,094 | 34 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  | 48,961 |
| 1992 | 4,562 | 7236 | 56 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  | 11854.218 |
| 1993 | 5.702 | 9.045 | 71 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  | 14817.572 |
| 1994 | 93,628 | 148.520 | 1,159 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  | 24330782 |
| 1995 | 1.095 | 29,423 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  | 30518.158 |
| 1996 | 61,141 | 363,023 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  | 424163.78 |
| 1997 | 6.433 | 30,991 | 241 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  | 37664.994 |
| 1998 | 9.900 | 40,645 | 826 | D | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  | 51370.54 |
| 1999 | 115.041 | 110.212 | 2,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  | 229253.55 |
| 2000 | 32.2543 | 106,577 | 2.396 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  | 441516.37 |
| 2001 | 136.519 | 92,277 | 182 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  | 228978.02 |
| 2002 | 4:29,641 | 198,248 | 429 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  | 628.319 |
| 2003 | 71.848 | 56,310 | 974 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  | 129,132 |
| 2004 | 314,149 | 38,329 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  | 352,478 |

5. Reproductive potential analysis of bluefin tuna in the North Pacific Ocean Title: Reproductive potential analysis of bluefin tuna, Thunnus orientalis, in the North Pacific Ocean

Chien-Chung Hsu
Institute of Oceanography, National Taiwan University, 1, Section 4, Roosevelt Road, Taipei, Taiwan 106
Tel: +886 2 33661393; Fax: +886 2 23661198; E-mail: hsucc@ntu.edu.tw

Running title: reproductive potential of Pacific bluefin tuna

Keyword: Reproductive value, Leslie model, intrinsic rate of population growth; population reproductive potential

Introduction
The spawning stock biomass (SSB) is generally used to decide whether a fish stock has sufficient productivity. Although a large number of studies have examined the sustainable level of SSB (Mace 1993; Zheng and Quinn II 1993; Myers et al. 1994; Machal and Horwood 1995). For a fish stock sustainable use in a long term fishery, using stock abundance to represent a long-term stock productivity is needed. Katsukawa (5) developed the unit stock abundance called population reproductive potential (PRP), which is defined as the expected total reproductive value of the standing stock, to evaluate stock productivity by considering both immediate and future spawning. However, the effectiveness of PRP for stock assessment and fisheries management has not yet been presented. Also it is doubtful whether SSB is an appropriate index of stock sustainability. For example, SSB ignores the value of immature fish, which are indispensible for long-term sustainability. Under the circumstance, decision-making that depends on SSB to be shortsighted. Therefore, in order to evaluate the sustainability of a fish stock, we should consider both immediate and future spawning of the standing stock.

Materials and Methods
The estimated abundance in number by ages and fishing mortality by ages from the results of the virtual population analysis were adopted here in the present study. Also the maturity oogive was used.
In biology, Fishers' reproductive value is widely used as an index of the reproductive contribution of an individual. The value is defined as:

$$
\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{i}}=\sum_{\mathrm{x}=\mathrm{i}}^{\mathrm{t}_{\lambda}} \mathrm{e}^{-\mathrm{r}(\mathrm{x}-\mathrm{i})} \cdot \mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{x}} \cdot \mathrm{l}_{\mathrm{x}}
$$

where $R_{i}$ is Fishers' reproductive value (6) for an age i individual, $r$ is the instantaneous growth rate of the population, in which conservatively, the $r$ was set to $0 ; \mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{x}}$ is the average number of offspring which an individual at age x contributed, $l_{x}$ is the survival rate of an individual until the spawning season at age x , and $\mathrm{t}_{\lambda}$ is the maximum age of an individual with capability of spawning. Where the first term on the right-hand side, $\mathrm{e}^{-\mathrm{r}(\mathrm{x}-\mathrm{i})}$ represents the discount rate of egg value, because the intrinsic growth rate of population $r$ was assumed to be 0 without loss generality, the term is equal to unit to simplify the estimation of reproductive value (Katsukawa et al. 2002). However, an estimation of $r$ can be calculated from Leslie matrix (Leslie 1945; 1947) with the application of
annual age abundance in number estimated from virtual population analysis. For the case, $R_{i}$ is equivalent to the total spawning in the rest of the individual's lifetime. If the reproductive value can be estimated from equation (1), the total reproductive value for the entire stock can be summed up the reproductive value for all the ages, that is

$$
\mathrm{R}=\sum_{\mathrm{i}=1}^{\mathrm{t}_{\lambda}} \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{i}} \times \mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{i}}
$$

where $N_{i}$ is the number of individuals at age $i$ for the study stock.

The stock reproductive value is to evaluate the stock productivity, unlike the spawning stock biomass it can be not only due to immediate spawning, but due to future spawning. The value of immature cohort is also evaluated for future reproduction, in which the part was almost ignored in estimating spawning stock biomass (Katsukawa et al. 2002).

Table 1 shows the life history parameters of PBF (Anon. 2007). The fecundity $m_{x}$ was approximated as the product of the maturation schedule $f_{x}$ and body weight $w_{x}$ for the age $x$ at June, which is since the spawning season of PBF is from May to August each year (Chen et al. 2006). Then, the reproductive value at the beginning of the year can be expressed by the fishing mortality at age i as $\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{i}+0.5}$ and the natural mortality at age i as $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{i}+0.5}$. The natural mortality used in previous report (Yamada et al. 2007) for age 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 over are 1.6, 0.8, $0.4,0.25$ and 0.25 , respectively.

$$
\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{i}}=\sum_{\mathrm{x}=\mathrm{i}}^{\mathrm{t}_{\lambda}}\left(\mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{x}} \cdot \mathrm{l}_{\mathrm{x}}\right)=\sum_{\mathrm{x}=\mathrm{i}}^{\mathrm{t}_{\lambda}}\left[\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{x}} \cdot \mathrm{w}_{\mathrm{x}} \cdot \mathrm{e}^{-\left(0.5 \mathrm{~F}_{\mathrm{x}}+0.5 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{x}}+\sum_{\mathrm{y}=\mathrm{i}}^{\mathrm{x}-1}\left(\mathrm{~F}_{\mathrm{y}}+\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{y}}\right)\right)}\right]
$$

For reproductive value of the plus group, i.e., $\mathrm{R}_{10+}$, is affected by the average age of $10+\left(\bar{a}_{y}\right)$ and is empirically approximated by a extrapolation of the relationship between age and fishing mortality in Table 1.

Thus, using data shown in Table 1, the reproductive Value at age was calculated and shown in last two columns of Table 1.
Reproductive values increase with age indicates that the old individuals contribute more to spawning than the young individuals. Thus, the abundance index in number was used may result in overestimated immature individuals, the productivity may be underestimated. In contrast, reproductive values per body weight decreases with age means that biomass underestimates the reproductive
contribution of young individuals, and spawning stock biomass ignores individuals with a high reproductive value per body weight.

Table 2 shows the trend in PBF abundance expressed by spawning stock biomass, biomass and total number of age $0-10+$ fish ( N ) of PBF. And the annual SSB, abundance in number were also shown in Fig. 1. Spawning stock biomass fluctuated increasingly; the spawning stock biomass reached its historical highest in 1994, while recent N peaked in 1995. This inconsistency is also found then after, and there are simultaneously in the recent peak in 2001, but the spawning stock biomass was the lowest in the same time. This is may be due to the newly introduced fishery made by Taiwan small scale longliners to take the giant spawner from 1993, the trend can be found as the Taiwan fishery employed, the spawning stock biomass showed declined tendency. Fishing pressure on giant spawning cohorts declined drastically after 1999, and this change in the fishing pattern caused the spawning stock biomass increasing again (Fig. 1). Abundance in number and spawning stock biomass also showed opposite reactions to the age-composition fluctuation (Table 3). The trend in total reproductive biomass is intermediate between the trends in N and spawning stock biomass. If age composition is unstable, we must be sensitive to the choice of stock abundance index. The population abundance was projected under various yearly fishing mortalities at age (Table 4). In Table 5, the annual abundance at age in number was shown.

## Results and Discussion

Reproductive values and population reproductive potential
Under the assumption that the population is stationary, that is the intrinsic rate of population growth is equal to unit, $\mathrm{r}=1$, the age-specific reproductive values estimated as in Table 2, indicating that the averaged reproductive values at age from 1960 to 2004 increase with age. Then, the reproductive value for all ages from 1960 to 2004 was shown in Fig. 2. The total annual reproductive value is the performance of population reproductive potential (PRP).
The annual total reproductive values of bluefin tuna in the North Pacific Ocean (Fig. 2) indicate that in 1990s the stock has higher relatively reproductive value than others in the study time series, particularly, the reproductive values in 1992 has the historical high value, and ranks the second position in 2003. Computer simulation can be used to evaluate the trend of a stock with an unstable age composition. The projection of the PBF population stock under constant fishing mortality, starting from the numbers-at-age in 1982-1995 may
be pursued in the near future. It is rational to assume that the stock with the higher level in the future has the higher long-term productivity as the estimation within the study. The stock level after a long projection, therefore, can represent the long-term productivity of the initial stock.
However, a plus age group may decline the accuracy of stock abundance projection. As the situation, the projection model used for projection, Katuskawa et al. (2002) proposed a plus age group modeling, that was letting $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{i}, \mathrm{j}}$ be the number of age $i$ individuals at the beginning of year $j$. The dynamics can be expressed as, for age i is $1 \leq \mathrm{i} \leq 10$ :

$$
\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{i}+1, \mathrm{j}+1}=\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{i}, \mathrm{j}} \mathrm{e}^{-\mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{i}}}
$$

where $Z_{i}=F_{i}+M_{i}$. Individuals older than 10-year-old are grouped as a $10+$. Thus, the number of age $10+$ can be expressed as:

$$
\mathrm{N}_{15+, \mathrm{y}+1}=\mathrm{N}_{15+, \mathrm{j}} \mathrm{e}^{-\mathrm{Z}_{15+}}+\mathrm{N}_{9, \mathrm{j}} \mathrm{e}^{-\mathrm{Z}_{9}}
$$

The average age of mid-year $15+$ fish in year $\mathrm{j}\left(\overline{\mathrm{a}}_{\mathrm{j}}\right)$ is:

$$
\overline{\mathrm{a}}_{\mathrm{j}+1}=\frac{\left(\overline{\mathrm{a}}_{\mathrm{j}}+1\right) \mathrm{N}_{15+, \mathrm{j}} \mathrm{e}^{-\mathrm{Z}_{15+}}+10.5 \mathrm{~N}_{14, \mathrm{j}} \mathrm{e}^{-\mathrm{Z}_{14}}}{\mathrm{~N}_{15+, \mathrm{j}} \mathrm{e}^{-\mathrm{Z}_{15+}+\mathrm{N}_{14, \mathrm{j}} \mathrm{e}^{-\mathrm{Z}_{14}}}}
$$

The weight at age was estimated from the von Bertalanffy growth equation and length-weight relationship (Hsu et al. 2000). This may be different with the current method used herein that the average from age 10 to 12 was used in the present study.
As usual, fish population dynamics can be expressed as a matrix model, e.g. Leslie matrix model. The estimation of intrinsic growth rate of population was used the Leslie matrix with the consecutive annual abundance at age in number, i.e.,

$$
\underline{N}_{x}=\underline{A N}_{x-1}
$$

where $\underline{A}$ is the Leslie matrix and it largest real positive eigenvalue, $\lambda$ has a relationship with the intrinsic growth rate of population,

$$
\lambda=\mathrm{e}^{\mathrm{r}}
$$

Further, the intrinsic growth rate of population can be estimated as:

$$
\mathrm{r}=\ln \lambda
$$

The annual abundance at age in number was as shown in Table 5. And Leslie matrix $\underline{A}$ can be constructed as:

$$
\left[\begin{array}{ccccc}
\mathrm{s}_{0} \times \mathrm{f}_{0} & \mathrm{~s}_{1} \times \mathrm{f}_{1} & \mathrm{~s}_{2} \times \mathrm{f}_{2} & & \mathrm{~s}_{10+} \times \mathrm{f}_{10+} \\
\mathrm{S}_{0} & 0 & 0 & \cdots & 0 \\
0 & \mathrm{~s}_{1} & 0 & & 0 \\
& \vdots & & \ddots & \vdots \\
0 & 0 & 0 & \cdots & 0
\end{array}\right]
$$

where $s_{i}$ and $f_{i}$ are the survival rate and fertility for age $i$, and $s_{i}=e^{-\left(M_{i}+F_{i}\right)}$. Then the first eigenvalue can be adopted to estimated the intrinsic rate of
population growth as above mentioned. We assumed the intrinsic growth rate as a constant one, this may be not appropriate, as this is so, the estimation of the parameter through Leslie matrix model and its eigenvalue seems necessary for accurate computation of PRP in the present study.

## References

Anon. 2007. Report of the Fifth Pacific Bluefin Tuna Workshop. International Scientific Committee for Assessment of Tuna and Tuna-like Species in the North Pacific Ocean. 12-23 April 2007, Shimizu, Shizuoka, Japan.

Chen, K. S., P. Crone and C.C. Hsu. 2006. Reproductive biology of female Pacific bluefin tuna Thunnus orientalis from south-western North Pacific Ocean. Fish. Sci. 72: 985-994.

Katsukawa, T., H. Matsuda and Y. Matsumiya. 2002. Population reproductive potential: evaluation of long-term stock productivity. Fisheries Science, 68:1106-1112.
Marchal, P. and J. Horwood. 1995. Multi-annual TAGs and minimal biological levels. ICES Journal Marine Science, 52:797-807.

Mace, P. M. Relationship between common biological reference points used as threshold and targets of fisheries management strategies. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Science, 51:110-122.

Myers, R. A., A. A. Rosenberg, P. M. Mace, N. Borrowman and V. R. Restrepo. 1994. In search for thresholds for recruitment overfishing. ICES Journal Marine Science, 51:191-205.
Zheng, J. and T. J. Quinn II. 1993. Comparison and evaluation of threshold estimation methods for exploited fish population. In: Kruse, G., D. M. Eggers, R. J. Marasco, C. Pautzke, T. J. Quinn II (eds.) Proceedings of the International Symposium on Management Strategies for Exploited Fish Population, 21-24 October 1992. Anchorage, Alaska. Alaska Sea Grant College Program Report no. 93-02. University of Alaska, Fairbanks, AL, 1993.

Table 1 Life history parameters of the Pacific bluefin tuna, abstracted from Yamada et al. $(2004 ; 2006)$ and the present study in the section of the adaptive virtual population analysis.

| Age <br> (year) | Weight <br> $(\mathrm{kg})$ | Natural <br> mortality | Fishing <br> mortality* 1 | Maturity | Reproductive <br> value | Reproductive <br> value/weight |
| ---: | ---: | :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 0 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 0.683 | 0.0 | 1.23 | 1.23 |
| 1 | 5.7 | 0.8 | 0.528 | 0.0 | 12.02 | 2.11 |
| 2 | 15.5 | 0.4 | 0.363 | 0.0 | 45.35 | 2.92 |
| 3 | 25.6 | 0.25 | 0.045 | 0.2 | 61.99 | 2.42 |
| 4 | 42.2 | 0.25 | 0.069 | 0.5 | 78.72 | 1.87 |
| 5 | 62.2 | 0.25 | 0.113 | 1.0 | 93.96 | 1.51 |
| 6 | 84.9 | 0.25 | 0.209 | 1.0 | 91.81 | 1.09 |
| 7 | 109.6 | 0.25 | 0.369 | 1.0 | 91.64 | 0.84 |
| 8 | 135.7 | 0.25 | 0.243 | 1.0 | 88.76 | 0.65 |
| 9 | 162.5 | 0.25 | 0.478 | 1.0 | 62.43 | 0.38 |
| $10+$ | 218.0 | 0.25 | 0.478 | 1.0 | 105.27 | 0.48 |

*1: data from estimation for 2002 in the present study of adaptive virtual population analysis..

Table 2 The estimated spawning stock biomass of bluefin tuna in the North Pacific Ocean from 1960 to 2005 by the adaptive virtual population analysis.

| year | age 0 | age 1 | age 2 |  | age 3 | age 4 | age 5 | age 6 | age 7 | age 8 | age 9 | age 10 plu |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1960 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1905382 | 8603762 | 17047751 | 10967200 | 2337014 | 535427.9 | 273996.7 | 470122 |
| 1961 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 863328.2 | 5577273 | 16257158 | 13144066 | 6122898 | 874571.6 | 173942.3 | 222219.4 |
| 1962 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 704865.5 | 2512998 | 11760192 | 13760988 | 7961429 | 2391197 | 322335.4 | 108889.5 |
| 1963 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1140163 | 1853762 | 4940271.3 | 11188837 | 9900771 | 2781070 | 549994.7 | 97639.96 |
| 1964 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 854723.6 | 2948165 | 3156054.1 | 4400715 | 8921215 | 5315333 | 556094.8 | 103187.6 |
| 1965 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 586256.4 | 1901400 | 5565475.6 | 2656754 | 3313365 | 2995004 | 1120409 | 83113.76 |
| 1966 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1189301 | 1334506 | 3386966.2 | 5034216 | 2111334 | 1992374 | 868324.8 | 272755.3 |
| 1967 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 867201.8 | 2481309 | 1735696.5 | 2172428 | 1993016 | 1336377 | 1037323 | 538117 |
| 1968 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 638132.2 | 2082839 | 3216028.2 | 1101358 | 1064195 | 602536.4 | 676664.8 | 698118.6 |
| 1969 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 511569.7 | 1406297 | 3125644.2 | 1531353 | 735009.6 | 630066.4 | 334937.9 | 650912.4 |
| 1970 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 991118.6 | 1259630 | 2354116.5 | 2130717 | 835127 | 510484.1 | 418032.6 | 527298.2 |
| 1971 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1077237 | 2622118 | 2331907.3 | 2066741 | 1305952 | 494607.9 | 341806.1 | 546590.6 |
| 1972 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 632180.4 | 2776945 | 4963753.4 | 2034848 | 1571249 | 785358.7 | 304610.1 | 490038 |
| 1973 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 557780.8 | 1665378 | 5109381.9 | 3735192 | 1402897 | 981402.1 | 439659.5 | 395394.8 |
| 1974 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 990554 | 1485336 | 2860891.6 | 3760552 | 2113133 | 704252.4 | 456741.8 | 337539.3 |
| 1975 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1887525 | 2677510 | 2894705.9 | 2234821 | 2533201 | 1166364 | 355607.1 | 349873.9 |
| 1976 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3045837 | 4972646 | 4952554.3 | 2645649 | 1783345 | 1888705 | 771187 | 421436.2 |
| 1977 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1349448 | 8052162 | 9075098 | 3992407 | 2242497 | 1425409 | 1485158 | 835152.6 |
| 1978 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 879855.4 | 2801103 | 13228384 | 6647744 | 2799182 | 1784086 | 974002.5 | 1485506 |
| 1979 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1042169 | 2393498 | 5007232.4 | 9020816 | 4138330 | 1837059 | 1306158 | 1415147 |
| 1980 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1294763 | 2591685 | 4425356.2 | 4245732 | 6043156 | 2710398 | 1181988 | 1626562 |
| 1981 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1610326 | 3144537 | 4858218.8 | 3655434 | 3314811 | 4126891 | 1878007 | 1641697 |
| 1982 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 824815.6 | 2593268 | 4983963.7 | 4099059 | 2506827 | 2369652 | 2829824 | 2161784 |
| 1983 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 615764.4 | 1690248 | 3749953.1 | 3669479 | 3253500 | 1620520 | 1619902 | 3080159 |
| 1984 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 705766.4 | 1682057 | 3439883.9 | 3402388 | 2963171 | 2560152 | 1052507 | 2687844 |
| 1985 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 811479.1 | 1831396 | 3267388.1 | 3146862 | 2943833 | 2343386 | 1924822 | 2184846 |
| 1986 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 663143.2 | 2021516 | 3593124.7 | 2960482 | 2716212 | 2378076 | 1782969 | 2735514 |
| 1987 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 900939.4 | 1586632 | 4013440.8 | 3248866 | 2587016 | 2276383 | 1879303 | 3125921 |
| 1988 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 752202.9 | 2031238 | 3138538 | 3716654 | 2784944 | 2178536 | 1858137 | 3604938 |
| 1989 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1079583 | 1852839 | 3664175.7 | 2938239 | 3328263 | 2363971 | 1804982 | 3989405 |
| 1990 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1421240 | 2807391 | 3756702.6 | 3428796 | 2600585 | 2908529 | 1978197 | 4240260 |
| 1991 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1744724 | 4001139 | 5763486.7 | 3472729 | 3022606 | 2172000 | 2420225 | 4469693 |
| 1992 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1782508 | 4982438 | 8217782.7 | 5264538 | 2917729 | 2545636 | 1732791 | 4896975 |
| 1993 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2378818 | 5366469 | 10147513 | 6624866 | 4166229 | 2281667 | 2089742 | 4700679 |
| 1994 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 938617.7 | 6577480 | 11254757 | 8724582 | 4274382 | 3217102 | 1804649 | 4950283 |
| 1995 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 754265.4 | 2613712 | 12360013 | 10326174 | 6664822 | 2885414 | 2525999 | 4710063 |
| 1996 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 853600.1 | 2050277 | 5305212.8 | 10204087 | 8801361 | 5172219 | 1984422 | 4546209 |
| 1997 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1841406 | 2083280 | 3947028.3 | 5028937 | 7870258 | 7235627 | 3907736 | 3955416 |
| 1998 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1270174 | 4647852 | 4188799.8 | 3316357 | 4126691 | 5808524 | 5256043 | 4920705 |
| 1999 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1232550 | 2831380 | 8140574.8 | 3658721 | 2271039 | 2961910 | 3905010 | 5978876 |
| 2000 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 915244.2 | 3247380 | 5112516.7 | 6173041 | 3012469 | 1514582 | 1960088 | 5599747 |
| 2001 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1192668 | 2368286 | 6640233.4 | 4313904 | 4599075 | 2462164 | 1008375 | 4275124 |
| 2002 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1539113 | 3394523 | 4888091.6 | 5902740 | 3296322 | 3387010 | 1639063 | 2734136 |
| 2003 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1189223 | 4537961 | 7061213.4 | 4543989 | 4898503 | 2353918 | 2166412 | 2205267 |
| 2004 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3037495 | 3230637 | 9033179.9 | 6312013 | 3686241 | 3930294 | 1203280 | 1845912 |

Table 3 The estimated age composition of North Pacific bigeye tuna from 1960 to 2004 .

| year | age 0 | age 1 | age 2 | age 3 | age 4 | age 5 | age 6 | age 7 | age 8 | age 9 | age 10 plus |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1960 | 0.534863 | 0.170342 | 0.055279 | 0.070038 | 0.079233 | 0.054579 | 0.027573 | 0.006015 | 0.001031 | 0.000424 | 0.000623 |
| 1961 | 0.536535 | 0.248722 | 0.068929 | 0.026328 | 0.039553 | 0.040585 | 0.026053 | 0.011311 | 0.001401 | 0.000279 | 0.000305 |
| 1962 | 0.398285 | 0.376781 | 0.095165 | 0.024264 | 0.020606 | 0.032565 | 0.030391 | 0.016395 | 0.004875 | 0.000522 | 0.000151 |
| 1963 | 0.59567 | 0.193726 | 0.100838 | 0.038519 | 0.015211 | 0.012951 | 0.020236 | 0.015724 | 0.005806 | 0.001145 | 0.000174 |
| 1964 | 0.527973 | 0.328305 | 0.048177 | 0.032233 | 0.022657 | 0.008624 | 0.008107 | 0.014104 | 0.008457 | 0.001175 | 0.000187 |
| 1965 | 0.461899 | 0.335542 | 0.126908 | 0.020004 | 0.016574 | 0.015963 | 0.005417 | 0.005933 | 0.008347 | 0.003209 | 0.000204 |
| 1966 | 0.429012 | 0.333787 | 0.129513 | 0.061308 | 0.015324 | 0.01107 | 0.011105 | 0.003947 | 0.003336 | 0.001259 | 0.000339 |
| 1967 | 0.557591 | 0.270979 | 0.075118 | 0.039028 | 0.027178 | 0.007791 | 0.007832 | 0.009134 | 0.002689 | 0.001841 | 0.000818 |
| 1968 | 0.513769 | 0.313967 | 0.08423 | 0.032773 | 0.027151 | 0.01817 | 0.003497 | 0.002887 | 0.001239 | 0.00123 | 0.001087 |
| 1969 | 0.586214 | 0.275873 | 0.076655 | 0.023292 | 0.016746 | 0.012259 | 0.004921 | 0.001588 | 0.00107 | 0.000519 | 0.000864 |
| 1970 | 0.390835 | 0.412617 | 0.108868 | 0.050749 | 0.015728 | 0.009405 | 0.007152 | 0.002264 | 0.000963 | 0.000682 | 0.000737 |
| 1971 | 0.630421 | 0.165489 | 0.117246 | 0.045166 | 0.024823 | 0.007363 | 0.004845 | 0.002768 | 0.000798 | 0.000456 | 0.000625 |
| 1972 | 0.604821 | 0.299842 | 0.033696 | 0.019843 | 0.020897 | 0.012818 | 0.003853 | 0.002437 | 0.001014 | 0.000327 | 0.000451 |
| 1973 | 0.537154 | 0.333229 | 0.079244 | 0.01589 | 0.011466 | 0.011952 | 0.007017 | 0.002076 | 0.001165 | 0.000455 | 0.00035 |
| 1974 | 0.477078 | 0.32485 | 0.139266 | 0.028543 | 0.010251 | 0.007205 | 0.007338 | 0.003537 | 0.001003 | 0.000568 | 0.00036 |
| 1975 | 0.392311 | 0.316986 | 0.182393 | 0.06688 | 0.022184 | 0.007899 | 0.004701 | 0.004226 | 0.001647 | 0.000419 | 0.000353 |
| 1976 | 0.411388 | 0.267114 | 0.128405 | 0.118706 | 0.04568 | 0.015777 | 0.005835 | 0.003096 | 0.002633 | 0.00093 | 0.000436 |
| 1977 | 0.579355 | 0.198749 | 0.063481 | 0.055061 | 0.063246 | 0.02493 | 0.008066 | 0.003298 | 0.001681 | 0.001439 | 0.000693 |
| 1978 | 0.523871 | 0.301938 | 0.065511 | 0.026588 | 0.021538 | 0.038001 | 0.013788 | 0.004373 | 0.002006 | 0.001034 | 0.001351 |
| 1979 | 0.494285 | 0.299714 | 0.106631 | 0.036397 | 0.018723 | 0.013334 | 0.018997 | 0.007005 | 0.00233 | 0.00134 | 0.001244 |
| 1980 | 0.385352 | 0.336527 | 0.157641 | 0.053744 | 0.024012 | 0.014 | 0.009703 | 0.01171 | 0.003977 | 0.00153 | 0.001804 |
| 1981 | 0.383795 | 0.252006 | 0.204388 | 0.084686 | 0.032121 | 0.016395 | 0.009242 | 0.006501 | 0.006495 | 0.002498 | 0.001871 |
| 1982 | 0.390103 | 0.291211 | 0.162642 | 0.057931 | 0.042082 | 0.024068 | 0.012688 | 0.00675 | 0.004695 | 0.004732 | 0.003098 |
| 1983 | 0.557063 | 0.241708 | 0.0972 | 0.034215 | 0.021591 | 0.016728 | 0.012172 | 0.008272 | 0.00346 | 0.002887 | 0.004704 |
| 1984 | 0.551184 | 0.266588 | 0.095405 | 0.03319 | 0.017727 | 0.012048 | 0.008621 | 0.006011 | 0.004138 | 0.001596 | 0.003491 |
| 1985 | 0.448217 | 0.33922 | 0.117337 | 0.040633 | 0.019509 | 0.011802 | 0.008186 | 0.005926 | 0.003838 | 0.002703 | 0.002628 |
| 1986 | 0.420329 | 0.297455 | 0.176915 | 0.039325 | 0.024749 | 0.014938 | 0.008855 | 0.006274 | 0.004517 | 0.00287 | 0.003773 |
| 1987 | 0.464379 | 0.279772 | 0.120937 | 0.060618 | 0.02317 | 0.019479 | 0.011488 | 0.006966 | 0.004928 | 0.003407 | 0.004855 |
| 1988 | 0.499243 | 0.25452 | 0.124056 | 0.047438 | 0.029775 | 0.013739 | 0.011794 | 0.006941 | 0.004318 | 0.003071 | 0.005105 |
| 1989 | 0.441208 | 0.293985 | 0.137553 | 0.061045 | 0.022671 | 0.014991 | 0.008744 | 0.007562 | 0.004297 | 0.002746 | 0.005199 |
| 1990 | 0.576254 | 0.194624 | 0.121788 | 0.051883 | 0.023726 | 0.010711 | 0.00714 | 0.00417 | 0.003681 | 0.002123 | 0.0039 |
| 1991 | 0.394601 | 0.366561 | 0.105744 | 0.062049 | 0.033339 | 0.016194 | 0.007234 | 0.00479 | 0.002809 | 0.002586 | 0.004092 |
| 1992 | 0.275026 | 0.200935 | 0.266715 | 0.104528 | 0.070294 | 0.039174 | 0.018859 | 0.00812 | 0.005525 | 0.003163 | 0.007659 |
| 1993 | 0.398414 | 0.136801 | 0.098548 | 0.163723 | 0.084148 | 0.055622 | 0.030599 | 0.013807 | 0.005865 | 0.004261 | 0.008212 |
| 1994 | 0.81037 | 0.068876 | 0.026103 | 0.019911 | 0.033452 | 0.018844 | 0.011488 | 0.004716 | 0.00246 | 0.001128 | 0.002652 |
| 1995 | 0.395787 | 0.470583 | 0.038398 | 0.019317 | 0.01634 | 0.02716 | 0.015915 | 0.00831 | 0.002891 | 0.00204 | 0.003259 |
| 1996 | 0.551593 | 0.210796 | 0.140187 | 0.029296 | 0.01497 | 0.012088 | 0.018322 | 0.011562 | 0.005493 | 0.001921 | 0.003771 |
| 1997 | 0.377806 | 0.345072 | 0.117233 | 0.080113 | 0.019721 | 0.012682 | 0.011842 | 0.015311 | 0.010745 | 0.005075 | 0.004401 |
| 1998 | 0.61594 | 0.159247 | 0.082677 | 0.054318 | 0.041448 | 0.012261 | 0.007711 | 0.007105 | 0.008005 | 0.006265 | 0.005025 |
| 1999 | 0.623809 | 0.217285 | 0.056887 | 0.03836 | 0.02077 | 0.02074 | 0.006421 | 0.00339 | 0.003388 | 0.003871 | 0.005078 |
| 2000 | 0.592417 | 0.255205 | 0.069825 | 0.027915 | 0.02082 | 0.011545 | 0.010773 | 0.003721 | 0.001617 | 0.001787 | 0.004374 |
| 2001 | 0.761519 | 0.115109 | 0.055539 | 0.027171 | 0.012329 | 0.011851 | 0.005968 | 0.00494 | 0.002026 | 0.000766 | 0.002782 |
| 2002 | 0.417315 | 0.40802 | 0.069972 | 0.044911 | 0.023914 | 0.011817 | 0.010897 | 0.004837 | 0.003955 | 0.001795 | 0.002565 |
| 2003 | 0.212608 | 0.279247 | 0.318919 | 0.064467 | 0.056893 | 0.029584 | 0.013981 | 0.011715 | 0.004896 | 0.004107 | 0.003582 |
| 2004 | 0.666381 | 0.037388 | 0.072561 | 0.132514 | 0.030331 | 0.02847 | 0.014942 | 0.006934 | 0.005722 | 0.002056 | 0.002702 |

Table 4 The estimated fishing mortality at age of bluefin tuna in the North
Pacific Ocean from 1960 to 2004 by the adaptive virtual population analysis.

| year | age 0 | age 1 | age 2 | age 3 | age 4 | age 5 | age 6 | age 7 | age 8 | age 9 | age 10 f |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1960 | 0.276 | 0.415 | 0.253 | 0.082 | 0.18 | 0.25 | 0.402 | 0.968 | 0.818 | 0.743 | 0.743 |
| 1961 | 0.195 | 0.802 | 0.886 | 0.087 | 0.036 | 0.131 | 0.305 | 0.683 | 0.829 | 1.194 | 1.194 |
| 1962 | 0.299 | 0.897 | 0.483 | 0.046 | 0.043 | 0.055 | 0.238 | 0.617 | 1.028 | 0.931 | 0.931 |
| 1963 | 0.316 | 1.112 | 0.861 | 0.251 | 0.287 | 0.188 | 0.081 | 0.34 | 1.318 | 1.675 | 1.675 |
| 1964 | 0.219 | 0.716 | 0.645 | 0.431 | 0.116 | 0.231 | 0.078 | 0.291 | 0.735 | 1.665 | 1.665 |
| 1965 | 0.157 | 0.785 | 0.56 | 0.099 | 0.236 | 0.196 | 0.149 | 0.408 | 1.724 | 2.142 | 2.142 |
| 1966 | 0.305 | 1.337 | 1.045 | 0.659 | 0.522 | 0.192 | 0.041 | 0.229 | 0.44 | 0.515 | 0.515 |
| 1967 | 0.308 | 0.902 | 0.563 | 0.096 | 0.136 | 0.535 | 0.732 | 1.731 | 0.516 | 0.628 | 0.628 |
| 1968 | 0.244 | 1.032 | 0.907 | 0.293 | 0.417 | 0.928 | 0.411 | 0.615 | 0.493 | 0.609 | 0.609 |
| 1969 | 0.166 | 0.745 | 0.227 | 0.208 | 0.392 | 0.354 | 0.591 | 0.316 | 0.265 | 0.444 | 0.444 |
| 1970 | 0.358 | 0.756 | 0.378 | 0.213 | 0.257 | 0.161 | 0.448 | 0.54 | 0.245 | 0.318 | 0.318 |
| 1971 | 0.19 | 1.038 | 1.223 | 0.217 | 0.107 | 0.094 | 0.134 | 0.451 | 0.338 | 0.32 | 0.32 |
| 1972 | 0.192 | 0.927 | 0.348 | 0.145 | 0.155 | 0.199 | 0.214 | 0.334 | 0.398 | 0.394 | 0.394 |
| 1973 | 0.224 | 0.593 | 0.742 | 0.159 | 0.185 | 0.209 | 0.406 | 0.448 | 0.438 | 0.526 | 0.526 |
| 1974 | 0.297 | 0.465 | 0.621 | 0.14 | 0.148 | 0.315 | 0.44 | 0.652 | 0.761 | 0.854 | 0.854 |
| 1975 | 0.181 | 0.7 | 0.226 | 0.178 | 0.138 | 0.1 | 0.215 | 0.27 | 0.368 | 0.37 | 0.37 |
| 1976 | 0.273 | 0.982 | 0.392 | 0.175 | 0.151 | 0.216 | 0.116 | 0.156 | 0.149 | 0.223 | 0.223 |
| 1977 | 0.289 | 0.747 | 0.507 | 0.576 | 0.147 | 0.229 | 0.25 | 0.134 | 0.123 | 0.094 | 0.094 |
| 1978 | 0.309 | 0.792 | 0.338 | 0.101 | 0.23 | 0.444 | 0.428 | 0.38 | 0.154 | 0.401 | 0.401 |
| 1979 | 0.257 | 0.515 | 0.558 | 0.289 | 0.163 | 0.191 | 0.357 | 0.439 | 0.293 | 0.232 | 0.232 |
| 1980 | 0.199 | 0.273 | 0.396 | 0.289 | 0.156 | 0.19 | 0.175 | 0.364 | 0.239 | 0.352 | 0.352 |
| 1981 | 0.189 | 0.351 | 1.174 | 0.613 | 0.202 | 0.17 | 0.228 | 0.239 | 0.23 | 0.257 | 0.257 |
| 1982 | 0.257 | 0.875 | 1.337 | 0.765 | 0.701 | 0.46 | 0.206 | 0.446 | 0.264 | 0.288 | 0.288 |
| 1983 | 0.22 | 0.412 | 0.557 | 0.14 | 0.066 | 0.145 | 0.188 | 0.175 | 0.257 | 0.259 | 0.259 |
| 1984 | 0.195 | 0.53 | 0.563 | 0.241 | 0.116 | 0.096 | 0.084 | 0.158 | 0.135 | 0.37 | 0.37 |
| 1985 | 0.262 | 0.503 | 0.945 | 0.348 | 0.119 | 0.139 | 0.118 | 0.124 | 0.143 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 1986 | 0.26 | 0.753 | 0.924 | 0.382 | 0.093 | 0.116 | 0.093 | 0.095 | 0.135 | 0.167 | 0.167 |
| 1987 | 0.218 | 0.43 | 0.553 | 0.328 | 0.139 | 0.119 | 0.121 | 0.095 | 0.09 | 0.098 | 0.098 |
| 1988 | 0.156 | 0.242 | 0.336 | 0.365 | 0.313 | 0.079 | 0.071 | 0.107 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.08 |
| 1989 | 0.167 | 0.23 | 0.323 | 0.293 | 0.098 | 0.09 | 0.089 | 0.068 | 0.053 | 0.06 | 0.06 |
| 1990 | 0.131 | 0.289 | 0.353 | 0.121 | 0.061 | 0.071 | 0.078 | 0.074 | 0.032 | 0.066 | 0.066 |
| 1991 | 0.911 | 0.554 | 0.248 | 0.111 | 0.075 | 0.084 | 0.121 | 0.093 | 0.118 | 0.099 | 0.099 |
| 1992 | 0.52 | 0.534 | 0.31 | 0.039 | 0.056 | 0.069 | 0.133 | 0.147 | 0.081 | 0.098 | 0.098 |
| 1993 | 0.283 | 0.184 | 0.127 | 0.116 | 0.024 | 0.105 | 0.398 | 0.253 | 0.176 | 0.076 | 0.076 |
| 1994 | 0.452 | 0.493 | 0.21 | 0.107 | 0.117 | 0.078 | 0.233 | 0.398 | 0.096 | 0.057 | 0.057 |
| 1995 | 0.441 | 1.022 | 0.081 | 0.066 | 0.112 | 0.204 | 0.13 | 0.225 | 0.219 | 0.151 | 0.151 |
| 1996 | 0.504 | 0.621 | 0.594 | 0.43 | 0.201 | 0.055 | 0.214 | 0.108 | 0.114 | 0.292 | 0.292 |
| 1997 | 0.44 | 1.005 | 0.345 | 0.235 | 0.051 | 0.073 | 0.087 | 0.224 | 0.115 | 0.21 | 0.21 |
| 1998 | 0.53 | 0.517 | 0.256 | 0.449 | 0.18 | 0.135 | 0.31 | 0.228 | 0.214 | 0.287 | 0.287 |
| 1999 | 0.521 | 0.762 | 0.339 | 0.238 | 0.214 | 0.282 | 0.172 | 0.367 | 0.266 | 0.343 | 0.343 |
| 2000 | 1.166 | 1.052 | 0.471 | 0.344 | 0.091 | 0.187 | 0.307 | 0.135 | 0.274 | 0.322 | 0.322 |
| 2001 | 0.602 | 0.476 | 0.19 | 0.106 | 0.02 | 0.062 | 0.188 | 0.201 | 0.099 | 0.302 | 0.302 |
| 2002 | 0.683 | 0.528 | 0.363 | 0.045 | 0.069 | 0.113 | 0.209 | 0.269 | 0.243 | 0.478 | 0.478 |
| 2003 | 1.105 | 0.714 | 0.245 | 0.121 | 0.059 | 0.05 | 0.068 | 0.083 | 0.235 | 0.413 | 0.413 |
| 2004 | 0.79 | 1.581 | 0.283 | 0.353 | 0.147 | 0.147 | 0.21 | 0.269 | 0.188 | 0.871 | 0.871 |

Table 5 The estimated abundance at age in number of bluefin tuna in the North
Pacific Ocean from 1960 to 2005 by the adaptive virtual population analysis.

| year | age 0 | age 1 | age 2 | age 3 | age 4 | age 5 | age 6 | age 7 | age 8 | age 9 | age 10 plus |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1960 | 3523862 | 1122273 | 364200 | 461434 | 522014 | 359587 | 181659 | 39632 | 6790 | 2791 | 4103 |
| 1961 | 4271396 | 1980096 | 548748 | 209599 | 314881 | 323103 | 207409 | 90044 | 11152 | 2220 | 2430 |
| 1962 | 2751985 | 2603402 | 657547 | 167655 | 142376 | 225013 | 209990 | 113281 | 33681 | 3607 | 1044 |
| 1963 | 4646434 | 1511134 | 786569 | 300464 | 118654 | 101024 | 157849 | 122655 | 45285 | 8928 | 1358 |
| 1964 | 4036959 | 2510265 | 368371 | 246455 | 173240 | 65941 | 61991 | 107845 | 64666 | 8982 | 1428 |
| 1965 | 3306268 | 2401807 | 908403 | 143188 | 118639 | 114265 | 38777 | 42467 | 59745 | 22971 | 1460 |
| 1966 | 2689475 | 2092510 | 811915 | 384338 | 96068 | 69399 | 69615 | 24744 | 20915 | 7892 | 2124 |
| 1967 | 3021503 | 1468395 | 407055 | 211489 | 147272 | 42218 | 42439 | 49497 | 14572 | 9976 | 4434 |
| 1968 | 2692167 | 1645198 | 441366 | 171734 | 142270 | 95210 | 18325 | 15127 | 6495 | 6446 | 5698 |
| 1969 | 3320823 | 1562783 | 434239 | 131945 | 94865 | 69448 | 27879 | 8997 | 6060 | 2938 | 4892 |
| 1970 | 1973625 | 2083623 | 549760 | 256271 | 79425 | 47494 | 36114 | 11434 | 4861 | 3443 | 3721 |
| 1971 | 3895607 | 1022619 | 724507 | 279096 | 153389 | 45496 | 29940 | 17102 | 4934 | 2818 | 3861 |
| 1972 | 4815792 | 2387447 | 268297 | 157997 | 166392 | 102064 | 30681 | 19407 | 8073 | 2606 | 3592 |
| 1973 | 4745424 | 2943874 | 700071 | 140382 | 101296 | 105585 | 61993 | 18344 | 10292 | 4018 | 3096 |
| 1974 | 4127543 | 2810513 | 1204892 | 246945 | 88689 | 62338 | 63484 | 30598 | 8680 | 4918 | 3114 |
| 1975 | 2813208 | 2273061 | 1307915 | 479586 | 159076 | 56646 | 33713 | 30303 | 11811 | 3006 | 2534 |
| 1976 | 2677978 | 1738811 | 835866 | 772732 | 297361 | 102703 | 37983 | 20151 | 17142 | 6057 | 2836 |
| 1977 | 4402042 | 1510132 | 482340 | 418364 | 480552 | 189421 | 61290 | 25062 | 12770 | 10936 | 5269 |
| 1978 | 4238364 | 2442821 | 530016 | 215112 | 174253 | 307447 | 111553 | 35378 | 16233 | 8362 | 10927 |
| 1979 | 3801252 | 2304922 | 820033 | 279908 | 143991 | 102547 | 146095 | 53869 | 17918 | 10305 | 9566 |
| 1980 | 2493411 | 2177487 | 1020010 | 347750 | 155369 | 90585 | 62780 | 75769 | 25732 | 9902 | 11675 |
| 1981 | 2304809 | 1513377 | 1227416 | 508565 | 192898 | 98456 | 55503 | 39043 | 39004 | 15003 | 11237 |
| 1982 | 1892608 | 1412826 | 789070 | 281058 | 204162 | 116765 | 61558 | 32746 | 22780 | 22960 | 15028 |
| 1983 | 2499335 | 1084453 | 436101 | 153510 | 96870 | 75052 | 54613 | 37114 | 15524 | 12954 | 21104 |
| 1984 | 3073312 | 1486450 | 531964 | 185061 | 98841 | 67180 | 48072 | 33516 | 23074 | 8897 | 19467 |
| 1985 | 2476132 | 1873990 | 648217 | 224474 | 107778 | 65198 | 45224 | 32736 | 21205 | 14930 | 14520 |
| 1986 | 1994364 | 1411354 | 839423 | 186586 | 117430 | 70878 | 42017 | 29770 | 21433 | 13617 | 17900 |
| 1987 | 1890211 | 1138786 | 492263 | 246741 | 94312 | 79288 | 46760 | 28354 | 20060 | 13866 | 19761 |
| 1988 | 2208513 | 1125927 | 548788 | 209853 | 131715 | 60776 | 52172 | 30707 | 19102 | 13587 | 22585 |
| 1989 | 2099886 | 1399194 | 654669 | 290537 | 107901 | 71346 | 41618 | 35989 | 20450 | 13067 | 24745 |
| 1990 | 3898063 | 1316531 | 823830 | 350965 | 160493 | 72456 | 48300 | 28205 | 24898 | 14364 | 26380 |
| 1991 | 2726318 | 2532583 | 730591 | 428698 | 230344 | 111886 | 49982 | 33095 | 19410 | 17866 | 28270 |
| 1992 | 1111635 | 812166 | 1078044 | 422495 | 284125 | 158339 | 76227 | 32821 | 22332 | 12785 | 30957 |
| 1993 | 1425924 | 489610 | 352705 | 585965 | 301167 | 199072 | 109514 | 49416 | 20990 | 15250 | 29391 |
| 1994 | 9367833 | 796206 | 301752 | 230168 | 386699 | 217833 | 132803 | 54511 | 28435 | 13045 | 30659 |
| 1995 | 3712803 | 4414453 | 360207 | 181208 | 153280 | 254781 | 149292 | 77953 | 27121 | 19138 | 30575 |
| 1996 | 4631946 | 1770137 | 1177208 | 246008 | 125709 | 101507 | 153855 | 97093 | 46129 | 16133 | 31667 |
| 1997 | 2270218 | 2073521 | 704450 | 481394 | 118503 | 76203 | 71160 | 92006 | 64564 | 30493 | 26445 |
| 1998 | 4190649 | 1083460 | 562508 | 369559 | 281998 | 83417 | 52462 | 48339 | 54460 | 42624 | 34190 |
| 1999 | 5247848 | 1827930 | 478569 | 322706 | 174733 | 174478 | 54019 | 28517 | 28502 | 32567 | 42722 |
| 2000 | 5362185 | 2309958 | 632012 | 252672 | 188452 | 104494 | 97506 | 33684 | 14633 | 16176 | 39595 |
| 2001 | 8192729 | 1238385 | 597513 | 292320 | 132643 | 127496 | 64204 | 53150 | 21795 | 8239 | 29928 |
| 2002 | 3399961 | 3324233 | 570081 | 365901 | 194836 | 96278 | 88778 | 39412 | 32220 | 14624 | 20901 |
| 2003 | 968512 | 1272077 | 1452796 | 293670 | 259167 | 134768 | 63690 | 53367 | 22303 | 18711 | 16319 |
| 2004 | 4235942 | 237662 | 461244 | 842345 | 192804 | 180972 | 94981 | 44074 | 36374 | 13067 | 17175 |
| 2005 | 4235942 | 388138 | 36245 | 257553 | 438260 | 123300 | 115733 | 57031 | 24960 | 22328 | 9379 |

Table 6 The reproductive values by age from 1960 to 2004.

| year | age 0 | age 1 | age 2 | age 3 | age 4 | age 5 | age 6 | age 7 | age 8 | age 9 | age 10+ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1960 | 1.226015 | 8.002621 | 26.97119 | 28.86029 | 36.4916 | 42.46191 | 32.28165 | 17.72749 | 27.50435 | 33.38595 | 07 |
| 1961 | 0.646908 | 3.894046 | 19.32595 | 42.13343 | 55.33399 | 57.84126 | 42.17134 | 24.72125 | 19.73094 | 11.914 | 51.44406 |
| 1962 | 0.906393 | 6.0 | 33.0399 | 50. | 63.36627 | 69 | 48.141 | 26.30943 | 16.55511 | 21.61859 | 66.91981 |
| 1963 | 0.319373 | 2.1 | 14.6 | 31.57343 | 49.00013 | 71 | 70.67141 | 41 | 6.758937 | 4.134672 | 31 |
| 1 | 0.655329 | 4.04055 | 18.4005 | 32.02 | 60.66359 | 72.85 | 79.41265 | 49.08094 | 20.50213 | 4.225137 | 32.12052 |
| 1965 | 0.792009 | 4. | 22 | 35.60762 | 46.8667 | 63. | 58 | 30.8 | 2.830002 | 12 | 36 |
| 1966 | 0.14196 | 0.953887 | 8.083218 | 20.34986 | 48.05638 | 95.08303 | 107.9526 | 80.95114 | 62.8058 | 57.15303 | 101.4428 |
| 1967 | 0.381089 | 2. | 14.08737 | 19.03182 | 23.2475 | 19.89952 | 15.25721 | 8.933307 | 2 | 2 | 90.6037 |
| 1968 | 0.16108 | 1.01830 | 6.360728 | 10.76228 | 15.47997 | 19. | 44.07123 | 41.51716 | 52.45627 | 45.72487 | 92.34163 |
| 1969 | 0. | 4. | 21.55351 | 21.53904 | 30.52138 | 47.4489 | 52 | 7 | 3 | 4 | 108.9071 |
| 197 | 0.738499 | 5.2 | 24 | 3 | 46.04073 | 64 | 56 | 70.86802 | 106.4089 | 2 | 14 |
| 1971 | 0.4 | 2. | 15.52083 | 49.89923 | 75.45508 | 94.39842 | 89.06101 | 6 | 3 | 1.39933 | 45 |
| 19 | 1.008165 | 6. | 3 | 4 | 60 | 77 | 82.02811 | 77.07737 | 1 | 14 | 114.4909 |
| 1973 | 0.742 | 4. | 18.5 | 33 | 46.31443 | 58. | 53. | 58.11308 | 62.25685 | 55.67432 | 00.333 |
| 1974 | 0.762586 | 5. | 18.01059 | 27.22779 | 36 | 40.54054 | 35.97697 | 29.14403 | 27.35526 | 66 | 72.27621 |
| 1975 | 1.595463 | 9.470 | 42.44308 | 49.85048 | 72.31122 | 93. | 88.85113 | 88.12358 | 83.06685 | 80.96157 | 719 |
| 1976 | 1.0209 | 6.643 | 39.47 | 57.208 | 82.40 | 11. | 138.7273 | 141.1602 | 138.826 | 115.8437 | 4 |
| 197 | 0.729594 | 4.824623 | 22.66297 | 36.61091 | 79.04092 | 106.8 | 133.995 | 169.4259 | 174.0899 | 159.3413 | 465 |
| 19 | 0.7 | 5. | 25.4084 | 29 | 38 | 49 | 67 | 90.01552 | 2 | 7 | 2 |
| 19 | 0.93 | 5. | 22 | 34 | 55 | 71 | 70 | 83.68149 | 6 | 3 | , |
| 198 | 1.68 | 10 | 29. | 40.6841 | 65.9087 | 86 | 93. | 87.78282 | 102.8923 | 84.56827 | 019 |
| 19 | 0.5 | 3. | 10 | 29 | 67 | 94 | 10 | 113.5229 | 9 | 106.5809 | 3 |
| 198 | 0.098 | 0.63 | 3.3 | 9.7968 | 24.7 | 57 | 85. | 80.91036 | 107.6391 | 98.807 | 935 |
| 198 | 1.7 | 10 | 36 | 61 | 85 | 10 | 11 | 120.7909 | 113.1075 | 106.0606 | 9 |
| 198 | 1.552158 | 9.343 | 35.3269 | 61 | 96.30417 | 126.21 | 134.3839 | 126.8799 | 117.9212 | 80.96157 | 19 |
| 198 | 0.9092 | 5.8 | 21 | 55 | 95 | 12 | 14 | 151.6236 | 2 | 89 | 139.2812 |
| 1986 | 0.76525 | 4.915 | 23.23006 | 59.9 | 107.3401 | 140.05 | 158.8163 | 163.5506 | 153.3109 | 132.9708 | 666 |
| 198 | 1.638 | 10 | 34. | 62 | 104 | 14 | 166 | 18 | 181.0397 | 157.7641 | 96 |
| 1988 | 2.292756 | 13.273 | 37.62822 | 54.870 | 95.63957 | 161.336 | 179.4276 | 185.7536 | 188.7534 | 164.9921 | 54 |
| 198 | 3.1273 | 18.305 | 51.27423 | 76.02 | 123.6543 | 166.192 | 189.2193 | 205.0878 | 202.1225 | 173.4287 | 159.8914 |
| 1990 | 3.753917 | 21.1957 | 62. | 97.4895 | 133.2547 | 172.5355 | 192.7198 | 206.3727 | 206.0725 | 170.8516 | 35 |
| 19 | 1.326288 | 16.3362 | 63.26826 | 85.24 | 11 | 149.0 | 163.679 | 178.6161 | 173.9239 | 157.3723 | 153.7757 |
| 1992 | 2.038963 | 16.9868 | 64.48556 | 92.62238 | 116.3813 | 147.1817 | 157.2738 | 172.784 | 183.3036 | 157.7641 | 153.9296 |
| 19 | 3.186 | 20.94 | 56.03266 | 62 | 84. | 98.54717 | 96.93307 | 140.8979 | 166.7226 | 166.6446 | 157.3535 |
| 199 | 1.838074 | 14.30656 | 52.12883 | 64.5773 | 86.18276 | 113.4119 | 112.6306 | 130.1889 | 191.5532 | 174.7324 | 160.3718 |
| 199 | 1.267292 | 9.75 | 60.3332 | 64.20786 | 82.3758 | 106.4327 | 128.0865 | 129.2391 | 139.6597 | 138.3337 | 145.9837 |
| 199 | 0.7678 | 6.295 | 26.0697 | 46.5141 | 87.65354 | 126.6232 | 125.9312 | 146.9018 | 133.5196 | 97.84782 | 126.7853 |
| 199 | 1.040078 | 7.9988 | 48.63266 | 69.94858 | 108.1484 | 133.634 | 139.5529 | 134.8663 | 148.4234 | 119.6035 | 137.6198 |
| 1998 | 0.94539 | 7.955329 | 29.69094 | 35.439 | 67.65846 | 91.96 | 92.82471 | 114.01 | 115.9261 | 99.04832 | 127.4208 |
| 1999 | 0.7301 | 6.08864 | 29.0328 | 36.37207 | 55.37838 | 75.97041 | 92.7889 | 85.83204 | 99.94179 | 86.43399 | 120.4814 |
| 2000 | 0.278636 | 4.428894 | 28.22336 | 42.10963 | 72.38492 | 88.28335 | 96.48815 | 119.7718 | 101.441 | 90.956 | 123.0382 |
| 2001 | 1.925346 | 17.41106 | 62.37133 | 75.7191 | 102.7941 | 120.798 | 119.4996 | 130.3889 | 134.881 | 95.49205 | 125.5238 |
| 2002 | 1.225674 | 12.01903 | 45.35367 | 61.9858 | 78.71706 | 93.95641 | 91.80962 | 91.63827 | 88.7594 | 62.43433 | 105.2665 |
| 2003 | 0.89257 | 13.34778 | 60.66397 | 78.68914 | 109.1757 | 135.0193 | 136.1781 | 125.3865 | 96.37467 | 72.97923 | 112.3361 |
| 2004 | 0.265697 | 2.899679 | 31.3621 | 38.2636 | 66.91816 | 85.65816 | 85.585 | 81.97699 | 72.5251 | 24.81455 | 71.0579 |



Fig. 1 The estimated total abundance in number (red, in $1,000,000$ ) and spawning stock biomass (blue, in $10,000,000 \mathrm{t}$ ) by the adaptive virtual population analysis.


Fig. 2 The annual reproductive values $(10,000,000)$ of North Pacific bluefin tuna from 1960 to 2004.

## 自評：

本研究之目的有三：其一，估計台灣小釣船捕獲太平洋黑鮪之標準化單位努力漁獲量，以做爲代表台灣利用該北太平洋黑鮊資源的豐度指標；其二，探用貝氏途徑（Bayesian Approach）將機率誤差用在生產量模式分析；和其三，有別於剃刀型之估計產卵群生物量，用生殖價（reproductive value）和族群升值潛能 （population reproductive potential）來表現族群的永續更新生產力（sustainable renewal productivity）。以上之計畫目標，都已達成。並已將第一項目標所得結果，投稿日本 Fisheries Science（IF：0．98），現已被接受，預計2008年2月之 vol． 74, no． 5 期刊出。第二項目標，已作爲博士班助理之畢業論文，將於 96 學年度第 1 學期畢業，同時投送日本 Fisheries Science 發表，預計 2008 年刊出。。第三項目標將投 Fisheries Research（IF：1．21）。預計 2008 年刊出。


[^0]:    ＊Preliminary for 2006
    Catch statistics of Korea derived from Japanese Import statistics for 1982－1999，and 2005－2006 as minimum estimates．

